

HANDBOOK

CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCE

2022-2023

TÜRK-ALMAN ÜNİVERSİTESİ TÜRKISCH-DEUTSCHE UNIVERSITÄT İSTANBUL 2022



Course Details									
Code					Academic Year			Semes	ster
KKW101					1		1		
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Fundamentals of Social Sciences					2	1	-	6	
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			F	Postgr	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	unication Sc	ciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The lecture provi methods of empi as far as they refe	rical social i	research and	thus	s form	ıs a ba	sis fo		
Content	introduction to co content covers th to its particular communication s	Basic social science terms: The first part of the course provides an exemplary introduction to central concepts and paradigms of the social sciences. The course content covers the theoretical fundamentals of social scientific analysis with a view to its particular fields of application in the context of cultural studies and communication studies. Accompanying the lecture, there is a weekly tutorial in which the reading of relevant texts is practiced and deepened.						The course with a view studies and	
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Chris	tian Gregor	RAUER						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Chris	tian Gregor	RAUER						
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Korte, Hermann /S Soziologie . 8. Aufl				-		_	•	oegriffe der
Other Sources	-								
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	



Engineering Design Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz Assignments	% % %50 % % % % %					
Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz	%50 % % % %50 Percentage (%)					
Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz	% % % %50 Percentage (%)					
Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz	% % %50 Percentage (%)					
Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz -	% %50 Percentage (%)					
Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz -	%50 Percentage (%)					
Assessment Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz -	Percentage (%)					
Activity Count Midterm Exam 1 Quiz -						
Midterm Exam 1 Quiz -						
Quiz -	%40					
Assignments -	-					
Assignments	-					
Attendance -	-					
Recitations -	-					
Projects -	-					
Final Exam 1	%60					
Total	100					
ECTS Points and Work Load						
Activity Count Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures 14 4	56					
Self-Study 14 8	112					
Assignments	-					
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-					
Midterm Exam 1 3	3					
Recitations	-					
Laboratory	-					
Projects	-					
Final Exam 1 3	3					
Total Work Load	174					
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours)	6					
Learning Outcomes						
After successful participation in this lecture, students will know an terminology, theoretical approaches and issues of social science problems						
They can identify different basic terms of social research and reflect on whi						
for which types of questions.						
	They gain basic competencies in the analysis of culture, communicative processes and media knowledge as well as the competence to critically examine and evaluate theories and empirical					



4	Sharpening co	oncept-based,	problem-cente	ered, and scien	tific-critical th	inking skills.			
5		ness of the in In the social and			nceptual cond	epts, issues,	and research		
6	-								
7	-								
8	-								
9	-								
10	-								
11	-								
12	-								
Weekly Conter	nt								
1	Introduction								
2	Basic Concep	ts of Social Scie	ences						
3	Social Science	es Methodolog	у						
4	History of Soc	cial Sciences							
5	Spiritual Scie	Spiritual Sciences							
6	Method and	Social Science							
7	An overview								
8	Mid-term								
9	Social Scienti	fic Analysis							
10	Application A	reas of Social S	Sciences						
11	Limitations of	f Social Science	?S						
12	Re-evaluating	the Social Scie	ences						
13	Nature of Soc	cial Sciences							
14	Interdisciplina	arity							
15	An overview								
Contribution o	f Learning Out	comes to Progi	ram Objective	s (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7		
1	5	4	3	4	3				
2	5	4	3	4	3				
3	5	4	3	4	3				
4	5	4	3	4	3				
5	5	4	3	4	3				
Contribution Lev	/el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: H	ligh 5: Very High	1			
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bold	ogna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	<u>nit=209</u>				



Compiled by:	Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner
Date of Compilation:	17.08.2022



Course Details								
Code	Acad	Academic Year			ster			
KKW103					1			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Introduction to Commi	unication Sciences 3 6							
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate		ı	Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and C	ommunicatio	n Sciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	El	lective			
Objectives	This course fo of the Curricul communicatio	lum, and ain	ns to underst	and com	munica	ation a		sential part
Content	In this introductory course, the main research fields, research questions and problems of communication science, which is an interdisciplinary branch, are examined. At the same time, the trend of communication within the historical development process is explained by associating it with its social scientific foundations. The relations of communication science with other disciplines are revealed. The theories, paradigms and representatives of the discipline are examined in a historical and cultural context. Students are told the key concepts of communication science. Starting from Linear Models in the historical development process of Communication Science, it is directed to the comp						anch, are historical entific ciplines are ine are ey the	
Prerequisites								
Coordinator	Prof. Dr. B. Aykut	Arıkan						
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. B. Aykut	Arıkan						
Assistant(s)	Ress. Asst. M. Oğ	uzhan Güne	r					
Work Placement								
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Aziz, A. (2016). İletişime Giriş (5. baskı). Hiperlink. Burke, P. (2013). Bilginin Toplumsal Tarihi. İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları. Burke, P. (2013). Bilginin Toplumsal Tarihi II Encyclopedie'den Wikipedia'ya. İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları. Burke, P., & Briggs, A. (2011). Medyanın Toplumsal Tarihi. İstanbul: Kırmızı. Çamdereli, M. (2015). İletişime Giriş. İstanbul: Dem. Fiske, J. (1990). İletişim Çalışmalarına Giriş. Istanbul: Bilim ve Sanat. Frankfort, H. (1989). Uygarlığın Doğuşu. İstanbul: V Yayınları. Girgin, A. (2005). Haber Yazmak. İstanbul: Der.						dia'ya.	



	Gökberk, M. (2019). Felsefo Gökçe, O. (2017). İletişime	•						
	Çizgi.	, , ,	,					
		Güngör, N. (2018). İletişime Giriş (5. baskı). Siyasal Kitabevi.						
	, , , ,	Hançerlioğlu, O. (2019). Düşünce Tarihi (25.). Ankara: Remzi Kitabevi.						
		şık, M. (2017). İletişim Bilimine Giriş. Konya: Eğitim Kitabevi. Koloğlu, O. (2006). Osmanlı'dan 21. Yüzyıla Basın Tarihi. İstanbul: Pozitif						
	Yayınları.	,						
	Kramer, N. S. (2017). Tarih	Sümerde Başlar/ Yazılı Tar	ihteki Otuzdokuz İlk.					
		stanbul: Kabalcı. Leeds-Hurwitz, W. (Ed.). (2016). İletişim Bilimlerine Toplumsal Yaklaşımlar.						
	Ankara: Nobel Kitap.	. (2010). Hetişiili bilililerine	e Topidilisai Takiaşıılılar.					
Other Sources								
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%					
Engineering			%					
Engineering Design			%					
Social Sciences			%100					
Educational Sciences			%					
Natural Sciences			%					
Health Sciences			%					
Expert Knowledge			%					
Assessment								
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam	1		%40					
Quiz								
Assignments								
Attendance								
Recitations								
Projects								
Final Exam	1		%60					
		Total	100					
ECTS Points and Work Load								
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					



Lectures		14	3	42						
Self-Study		14	4	56						
Assignments		14 3 42								
Presentation / So Preparation	eminar									
Midterm Exam										
Recitations										
Laboratory										
Projects		4	4	4						
Final Exam		1	4	4						
			Total Work Load	144						
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6						
Learning Outco										
1	To have gene	eral information about the bas	sic concepts of communicati	on sciences						
2	_	classifying the theories and r								
3		To be able to turn to the complex information field and to learn the basic concepts of the field and to enter scientific thought.								
4	To comprehe	To comprehend the orientation of the discipline to the interdisciplinary feature.								
5	Ensuring the	inclination to think with Thec	ories and Models.							
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Introduction:	What is the University and S	cience?							
2	Science and (Civilization								
3	Communicat	ion as Science								
4	Society and C	Communication								
5	Individual an	d Social Functions of Commu	nication							
6	Communicat	ion Types								
7	Communicat	ion Models								
8	Science, Theo	ory, Research								



9	Mass Communication Theories										
10	Media Literacy and the Convergence Effect										
11	Social Chang	Social Change and Trends									
12	Printing and	New Communi	cation Technol	logies							
13	Cinema										
14	New Media 1	Technologies ar	nd General Rev	riew							
15	Exam										
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	4	3	5	3	5						
2	4	3	5	3	5						
3	4	3	5	3	5						
4	4	3	5	3	5						
5	4	3	5	3	5						
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	rel	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	<u> </u>					
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bol	ogna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	<u>ınit=209</u>						
Compiled by:		Prof. Dr. Aykut A	ırıkan & Res. As	st. M. Oğuzhan	Güner						
Date of Compila	tion:	13.06.2022									



Course Details										
Code					Academic Year			Seme	Semester	
KKW105					1		1			
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Introduction to Cultural Studies					3	-	-	6		
Language	German									
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		Postgraduate					
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	unication Stu	udies							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Seminar or Lecture									
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive				
Objectives	Understanding of the interdisciplinary need to Acquisition of scient structures and artifforms (texts, music Ability to analyze Ward production/body to Sensitivity to heger socio-economic differences). Insight into the research academic discipline	w field of re tific knowled acts on the lad forms, imate /estern and echniques from monic orders ferences bet earch-based	dge in dealing pasis of exempages, technologonon-Western commantiquity to swithin and be ween the Glob	inde plary gies, cultu o the etwe twe ary p	pender histori life pro- eres and presen presen en a cu orth ar perspec	ntly wit cal and actices d their nt. litural c nd the o	ch cultu conte , instru knowle brder (Global	ures, thei emporary uctions fo edge gender d South, e	ir history, themes and or action. ifferences, xclusionary	
Content	History, mediality, a transmitted knowled History of cultural transmitted knowled History of cultural transmitted knowled History of cultural transmitted knowledge was measured by the transmitted from the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted knowled history of cultural transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowled history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted history of the transmitted knowledge history of the transmitted hi	edge and the echniques a nowledge this ing, playing, orical anthronce and techniques and technical, epicerman-langue). Their parage	e practices and nd their theori rough writing, performing, conte pology, conte nology studies n of culturally content stemological page cultural stallels and differ	techies (direction of the constitution of the	of the r ling, reling, exc orary et m an ir titutive ectives ss (Freu	es that reception present changing chang changing chang changing changing changing chang chan changing changing changing	emergon, proting, nong, and gy, aesciplinates the deciration of th	ge from it ocessing, etworking remember thetics, so ry and interiors.	and g, pering). ociology, cercultural ciological, ssirer, ural studies.	
Prerequisites	-									



Coordinator	COURSE SYLLABUS					
	Assist. Prof. Dr. Ralph Buchenhorst					
Lecturer(s)	Assist. Prof. Dr. Ralph Buchenhorst					
Assistant(s)	RA Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin					
Work Placement	-					
Recommended or Required F	Reading					
Books / Lecture Notes	 - Ansgar und Vera Nünning (Hrsg.). Einführung in die Kulturw Grundlagen – Ansätze – Perspektiven. Stuttgart/Weimar: Me - Doris Bachmann-Medick. Cultural Turns. Neuorientierungen Reinbeck bei Hamburg: Rowohlt 2006. - Jürgen Habermas. Die Moderne – ein unvollendetes Projekt - Matthias Schaffrick. Niklas Luhmann (1927-1998): Kultur als KulturPoetik, Bd. 16, Heft 2 (2016), 272-280. - Max Weber. Vorbemerkung zur Religionssoziologie. In: ders Religionssoziologie. Stuttgart: UTB 1988, 1-16. - Enrique Dussel. Der Gegendiskurs der Moderne. Kölner Vorl Turia+Kant 2013. - Walter Benjamin. Das Kunstwerk im Zeitalter seiner technis Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp 1963. - Aleida Assmann. Einführung in die Kulturwissenschaft. Grun Fragestellungen. Berlin: Erich Schmidt 2006. 	tzler 2008. I in den Kulturwissenschaften. Leipzig: Reclam 1994. historischer Begriff. In: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur esungen. Wien/Berlin: chen Reproduzierbarkeit. dbegriffe, Themen,				
Other Sources	Literature, visual and auditive material illustrating the differe modernity/postmodernity and modernity/trans-modernity	nce between				
Additional Course Material						
Documents	-					
Assignments	-					
Exams	-					
Course Composition						
Mathematics und Basic Sciences		%				
Engineering		%				
Engineering Design		%				
Social Sciences	50	%				
Educational Sciences		%				
Natural Sciences		%				
Health Sciences		%				
Expert Knowledge	50	%				
Assessment						



COURSE SYLLABUS										
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)						
Midterm Exam		1		20%						
Quiz		-								
Assignments		-								
Attendance		1		10%						
Recitations		1		10%						
Projects		1		20%						
Final Exam		1		40%						
			Total	100						
ECTS Points and	d Work Load									
Activ	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)						
Lectures		14	3	42						
Self-Study		14	2	28						
Assignments		-	-	-						
Presentation / S	eminar	Presentation: 1-3	6	12						
Preparation		Class preparation: 14	1	14						
Midterm Exam		-	-	-						
Recitations		-	-	-						
Laboratory		-	-	-						
Projects		-	30	-						
Final Exam		1	30							
			Total Work Load	138						
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6						
Learning Outco	mes									
1	Understanding	g the epistemological, interdiscip	olinary approach in cultural scie	ences.						
2	Analytic tools a global scale.	to understand and interpret cult	ural phenomena, cultural tech	niques and social practices on						
3	_	gemonic relations within a cultu erences between the Global Nor								
4	Understanding	g the variety of methodological a	pproaches in cultural studies.							
5	Overview of the historical development in cultural studies: 1st generation: Freud, Weber, Benjamin, Simmel, Cassirer, Warburg; 2nd generation: british cultural studies: Stuart Hall, Raymond Williams, Paul Gilroy - Frankfurt School; 3rd generation: cultural turns, poststructuralism,, decolonial discourse.									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										



11										
12										
Weekly Conten	t									
1	1-3: Introduction	on to the interdi	sciplinary, polyp	honic, and mul	Itiperspective ap	proach to cultu	ral studies.			
2										
3										
4	4-6: The traditions of German-language cultural studies (Freud, Simmel, Weber, Cassirer, Warburg, Benjamin). Their parallels and differences to Anglo-American cultural studies.									
5	,	•		<u> </u>						
6										
7	processing, and	disseminating		ugh writing, rea	ading, represent	ir theories (of as ing, networking,	_			
8										
9										
10			ropology, conte from an interdi			sociology, medi spective	a studies and			
11										
12		hilosophical, ep	istemological, ar	-	•	rough sociologicand theory of post				
13										
14										
15										
Contribution of	f Learning Outc	omes to Prog	ram Objectives	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	4	2	3	5					
2	3	5	5	3	2					
3	3	3	5	5	4					
4	5	5	4	3	5					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	el 1	: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: In	termediate 4: I	High 5: Very Hig	h				
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bolo	gna/index.asp	?lang=tr&curOإ	o=showPac&cu	ırUnit=04&curS	unit=209#				



Compiled by:	RA Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin
Date of Compilation:	01.06.2022



Course Details										
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ster	
KKW121					1			1		
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Working techniques: Scientific Re	esearch				2	-	-	4		
Language	German	German								
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate			F	Postgr	aduate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunication Sc	iences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular									
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive				
Objectives	This course introduces, which				-	_		asic scien	tific working	
Content	The handling of scientific texts is explained: how to read, summarize, analyze, comment and quote. According to scientific requirements, own short texts are created and discussed. Students learn how to prepare and follow up on course content, the importance of working independently and on their own responsibility during their studies, and how to prepare for exams. Conscious time management plays an important role and makes studying easier. It must be shown and practiced how to search for scientific literature and how to use libraries (also electronic media), the result of the literature research is compiled in bibliographies and literature lists.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Chris	tian Gregor	RAUER							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Chris	tian Gregor	RAUER							
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Werner Sesink, Eir München (UTB), 2	_	das wissensc	haft	liche A	Arbeite	en. Ol	denbour	g,	
Other Sources	-									
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%		



Engineering				%					
Engineering Desi	ign			%					
Social Sciences				%50					
Educational Scie	nces			%					
Natural Sciences	ì			%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowledg	ge			%50					
Assessment									
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		1		%40					
Quiz									
Assignments									
Attendance									
Recitations									
Projects									
Final Exam		1	%60						
	100								
ECTS Points and	d Work Load								
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		14	3	42					
Self-Study		14	3	42					
Assignments		14 -	-	42 -					
	eminar								
Assignments Presentation / So	eminar	-	-	-					
Assignments Presentation / So	eminar	-	-	-					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam	eminar	- - 1	- - 3	- - 3					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	eminar	- - 1 14	- - 3 2	- - 3					
Assignments Presentation / So Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	eminar	- - 1 14 -	- - 3 2	- - 3					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	- 1 14 -	- - 3 2 -	- 3 28 -					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	- 1 14 - - 1	- - 3 2 - - 3	- - 3 28 - - - 3					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects		- 1 14 - - 1	- 3 2 3 Total Work Load	- - 3 28 - - - 3 118					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	omes	- 1 14 - - 1	- 3 2 3 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	- 3 28 3 118 4					
Assignments Presentation / Some Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	omes Students are studies.	- 1 1 14 - 1 1 ECTS Poin	- 3 2 - 3 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	- 3 28 3 118 4					
Assignments Presentation / Soften Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcome	Students are studies. They can org	- 1 14 1 1 ECTS Poin	- 3 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) eans to work scientifically in	3 28 3 118 4 cultural and communication					
Assignments Presentation / Sopreparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcomes	Students are studies. They can org	- 1 14 1 1 ECTS Poin able to understand what it me	- 3 2 3 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) eans to work scientifically in stalized studies accordingly.	3 28 3 118 4 cultural and communication					



5	-									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Introduction									
2	What is scien	ce								
3	Communicati	on and culture	as science							
4	History of sci	ence								
5	What is scien	tific work								
6	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
7	Mid-term									
8	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
9	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
10	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
11	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
12	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
13	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
14	Scientific Res	earch Methods	5							
15	An overwiev									
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	4	5	5	5					
2	4	4	5	5	5					
3	4	4	5	5	5					
4		4 4 5 5 5								
5	4	4	5	5	5					
6										
7										
8										
9										



10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	ontribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner						
Date of Compilation: 18.08.2022								



Course Details									
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ster
KKW 161						1			1
Title					T	Α	L	ECTS	
Professional German I: Cultural S	ciences				3	-	-	2	
Language	German								
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			F	Postgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	unication S	ciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classes	5							
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive			
Objectives	- Acquiring the problematics of - To have basic - Building the gi	cultural sc knowledge ound for sc	ences. about the basic cientific studies	con	cepts c ne field	of cultu of cult	ral scie ure	ences	
Content	 Learning the bother discipline 	-				erman	and th	eir relati	onship with
Prerequisites	German B2+ level								
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ B	ERBEROĞLU	J						
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ B	ERBEROĞLU	J						
Assistant(s)									
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Nünning, A, Nün Grundlagen – Ar (2008)								
Other Sources									
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	



DEPARTMENT OF CULTUR AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES

Educational Sciences % Natural Sciences % Health Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50% Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - - Presentation / Seminar Preparation - - - Middlerm Exam 1 3 3	Educational Sciences % %	COURSE SYLLABUS									
Natural Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50% Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz	Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Sow Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - Assignments - Recitations - Projects - Final Exam 1 5 8eif-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - Recitation / Seminar Recitation / Seminar Recitations - Re	Social Sciences				50%					
Expert Knowledge	Health Sciences % %	Educational Scien	nces			%					
Expert Knowledge 50% Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - - Assignments - - Activations - - Final Exam 1 60 % Exert Study Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Ectric Study 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 2 2 2 2<	Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz	Natural Sciences				%					
Activity Count Percentage (%)	Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz	Health Sciences				%					
Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load More to be activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points of Duration Work Load (Hours) - Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Activity 14 4 2 2 Activity 1 3 3 3 Preparation / Seminar Preparation / Seminar Preparation 1 3 3 3 3 Laboratory	Activity Count 9ercentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz	Expert Knowledge	е			50%					
Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points and Work Load COUNT Duration Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points and Work Load 40 % Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 3 3 Preparation of Seminar Preparation - - - Middlerm Exam 1 3 3 3	Midterm Exam 1 40 % Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % Total Duration Work Load (Hours) ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - - Presentation / Seminar - - - Presentation / Seminar - - - Presentation / Seminar - - - Middlerm Exam 1 3 3 Recitations - - - Laboratory - - - P	Assessment									
Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - - Presentation / Seminar Preparation - - - Preparation / Seminar Preparation - - - Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - - - - Laboratory - - - - Projects - - - - Final Exam 1	Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 % Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 26 28 Self-Study 14 4 36 4 Assignments - - - - Presentation / Seminar Preparation -	Activi	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Assignments Attendance Attendance Recitations Projects Final Exam Activity Count Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midtern Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations Recitations Projects Total Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Activity Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) 1 3 3 4 5 6 4 5 6 Assignments	Assignments	Midterm Exam		1		40 %					
Attendance	Attendance	Quiz		-		-					
Recitations	Projects	Assignments		-		-					
Projects	Frojects - - Final Exam 1 60 % ECTS Points and Work Load MC Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - Presentation / Seminar - - Presentation / Seminar - - Midderm Exam 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture 5 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Attendance		-		-					
Final Exam	Final Exam 1 60% ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours)	Recitations	-								
Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load ECTS Points (Work Load) Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - - Presentation / Seminar Preparation - - - Midterm Exam 1 3 3 Recitations - - - Laboratory - - - Projects - - - Final Exam 1 3 3 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 3 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences <th>ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) </th> <th>Projects</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>-</th>	ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours)	Projects		-		-					
ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - Laboratory - Projects - Final Exam 1 3 3 3 CECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences	ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations Laboratory - Projects - Final Exam 1 3 3 3 CCTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) Learning Outcomes Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 7 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 4 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture 5 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Final Exam	60 %								
Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 2 28 Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - - - Presentation / Seminar Preparation - - - Midterm Exam 1 3 3 Recitations - - - Laboratory - - - Projects - - - Final Exam 1 3 3 Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 3 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	Lectures		100								
Lectures	Lectures	ECTS Points and	l Work Load								
Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments	Self-Study 14 4 56 Assignments - Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - Laboratory - Projects - Final Exam 1 3 3 3 CECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences A Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Activi	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Assignments	Assignments	Lectures		14	2	28					
Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations	Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - Laboratory - Projects - Final Exam 1 3 3 3 CECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 3 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences 4 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture 5 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Self-Study		14	4	56					
Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations - Laboratory - Projects - Final Exam 1 3 3 3 Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 1 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	Preparation Midterm Exam 1 3 3 3 Recitations	_		-	-	-					
Recitations	Recitations		eminar	-		-					
Laboratory	Laboratory	Midterm Exam		1	3	3					
Projects	Projects	Recitations		-	-	-					
Final Exam 1 3 3 4 Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes 1 Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences 2 To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences 3 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	Final Exam 1 3 3 Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Laboratory		-	-	-					
Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) 3 Learning Outcomes 1	Total Work Load 90 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30 Hours) Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Projects				-					
Learning Outcomes 1	Learning Outcomes 1	Final Exam		1	3	3					
Learning Outcomes 1	Learning Outcomes 1				Total Work Load	90					
Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication			ECTS Points	(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3					
social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	social sciences To have basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	Learning Outcom	mes								
To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences	 To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication 	1			erstand the basic concepts, the	eories and problematics of					
	 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication 	2									
4 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture	5 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	3	To have general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences								
		4	Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of culture								
5 Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication	6	5	Building the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication								
6		6									



7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Kulturwissenschaften: Eine multiperspektivische Einführung in einen interdisziplinären Diskussionszusammenhang (Vera Nünning und Ansgar Nünning)									
2		und Kulturtheor			''6/					
3	Kultursemiotik	(Roland Posner))							
4	Literaturwisser	nschaft als Kultu	rwissenschaft (\	Wilhelm Voßka	mp)					
5	Kulturanthropo	ologie (Doris Bac	hmann-Medick)						
6	Historische und	d literarische An	thropologie							
7	New Historicis	m, Cultural Mate	erialism und Cul	tural Studies						
8	Kollektives Geo	dächtnis und Erii	nnerungskulture	en (Astrid Erll)						
9	Kulturgeschich	te (Ute Daniel)								
10	Kultursoziologi	e (Rainer Winte	r)							
11	Kulturpsycholo	gie und Psychoa	nalyse als Kultu	ırtheorie						
12	Kulturökologie	(Peter Finke)								
13	Kulturwissenso	chaftliche Xenolo	ogie (Alois Wierl	acher und Cori	nna Albrecht)					
14	Kulturraumstu	dien und Interku	ılturelle Kommu	ınikation						
15	Kulturwissensc	chaften und Geso	chlechterforsch	ung (Renate Ho	of)					
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Progr	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	5	5	4	4	3					
2	5	5	4	4	3					
3	5	5	4	4	3					
4	5	5 5 4 4 3								
5	5 5 4 4 3									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										



12									
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209									
Compiled by:	Compiled by: Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU								
Date of Compilation: 30.08.2022									



Course Details									
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ster
AIT001					1			1	
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Atatürk's Principles and History o	f Revolution I				2	-	-	2	
Language	Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Gradu	ate		F	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	inication Scie	nces						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal Education								
Course Type	Compulsory	х	,		Electi	ve			
Objectives	In this lecture, refo events, national in with the reflection	ternal politics	-		-			-	
Content	Within the scope of this course, besides the basic concepts such as revolution, reformation and state; also, reform movements, the process of Kanun-i Esasi and Constitutional Monarchy, World War I, Armistice of Armistice, Sevres Agreement and Armed Struggle Period, the historical process of the Ottoman Empire since the last period from a point of view and the reflections of the developments on the world politics will be discussed.								
Prerequisites	None								
Coordinator	Lecturer Gül Ayşe A	AKAR							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Güneş ÇAP, Dr.	Ömer Emrull	ah EGELİ	Ğİ					
Assistant(s)	Res. Assist. Başak	BERKÜN, R	es. Assis	st. Ceren	Hilal G	ÜNAYE	DIN		
Work Placement	None								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	None								
Other Sources	Eric Jan Zürcher, "N Bülent Tanör, "Kur Feroz Ahmad, "Mo İlber Ortaylı, "Cum	uluş- Kurtuluş dern Türkiye'	ş", Cumh nin Oluş	uriyet Kit umu", Ka	apları, ynak Ya	2010. ayınları,	1999.	012.	
Additional Course Material									
Documents	None								
Assignments	None								
Exams	None	None							
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	



			COURSE SYLLABUS						
Engineering				%					
Engineering Desi	gn			%					
Social Sciences			100	%					
Educational Scien	nces			%					
Natural Sciences				%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowledg	ge			%					
Assessment									
Activ	rity		Count	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam			1	%40					
Quiz				%					
Assignments				%					
Attendance		%							
Recitations				%					
Projects				%					
Final Exam		%60							
		Total	100						
ECTS Points and	d Work Load								
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		14	2	28					
Self-Study		14	2	28					
Assignments									
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar								
Midterm Exam		1	2	2					
Recitations									
Laboratory									
Projects									
Final Exam		1	2	2					
			Total Work Load	60					
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30) 2									
Learning Outco	mes								
Students will have information about the emergence and function of the concepts of revolution, reform, power-state.									
-	power-state.		Students examine the reasons for the collapse of the Ottoman Empire and understand and compare the results of the interaction between the positions of the other states in the world balance.						
	Students exami								
	Students exami results of the ir	nteraction bety		rld balance.					
2	Students exami results of the ir Students will ha	nteraction betwave general inf	ween the positions of the other states in the wo	rld balance. vorld politics.					



5										
Weekly Content										
1	Introduction t	Introduction to the Course and Basic Concepts (Revolution, Reform)								
2	Overview of N	Overview of Medieval Europe and the Ottoman Empire								
3	Ottoman Refo	Ottoman Reform Works since the Tulip Era								
4	First Constitut	tion and	l Constitutional Mo	onarchy Period						
5	World Politics	and th	e Ottoman Empire	at the Beginning o	of the 20th Century					
6	The World Du	ring the	First World War (1914-1918)						
7	First World W	ar and	Ottoman Empire							
8	The End of the	e First V	Vorld War: The Wi	lson Principles and	the Armenian Questic	on				
9	Midterm Exar	n								
10	Mudros Armis	stice Ag	reement and Its Re	eflections to Anato	lia					
11	Ottoman afte Congresses	r the Se	vres Agreement, R	Resistance Movemo	ents and Organization	Process: Circulars,				
12	National Pact	and Na	tional Independen	ce						
13	Opening of Pa	ırliamer	nt in Ankara							
14	Independence	e War a	nd Armed Struggle	Period						
15	Lausanne Trea	aty and	Controversial Issue	es						
Contribution of	f Learning Out	tcomes	to Program Obj	ectives (1-5)						
	P1		P2	Р3	P4	P5				
1	3		1	1	1	1				
2	3		1	1	1	1				
3	3		1	1	1	1				
4	3		1	1	1	1				
Contribution Lev	rel .	1: Low	2: Low-intermedia	ite 3: Intermediate	4: High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau	u.edu.tr/oibs/	bologr	na/progLearnOut	tcomes.aspx?lan	g=en&curSunit=209					
Compiled by:	Compiled by: Res. Assist. Başak Berkün									
Date of Compila	tion:	23.05.2	2022							



FACULTY OF CULTURAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Course Details								
Code				Ac	aden	nic Y	ear	Semester
TUR001	1 1							
Title				Т	U	J	L	ECTS
Turkish		2 2						
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	e X	Grad	duate		Po	ostgra	nduate
Department / Program	Cultural and Co	mmunica	ation S	cience	S			
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Distance Learni	ng						
Course Type	Compulsory	X		E	lectiv	/e		
Objectives	The aim of the course is to use your mother tongue effectively, to have effective speaking, writing, reading and listening skills, and to have strong communication skills.							
Content	Language Culture Communication Grammar							
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Instructor Gül Ayşe Akar							
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Gül Ayşe Akar							
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							

Recommended or Required	d Reading
Books / Lecture Notes	Anadolu Üniversitesi Mergen Sistemi Türk Dili I Ders Kitabı
Other Sources	AKSAN, Doğan, Her Yönüyle Dil, Ana Çizgileriyle Dil bilim, Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2015.
	, Türkçenin Gücü, Ankara: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1987.
	, Türkçenin Sözvarlığı, Engin Yayınevi, Ankara, 1996.
	, Türkçeye Yansıyan Türk Kültürü, Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara, 2008.
	, Türkiye Türkçesinin Dünü, Bugünü, Yarını, Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara, 2000.
	BANGUOĞLU, Tahsin, Dil Bahisleri, Kubbealtı Neşriyat, İstanbul, 1987.
	, Türkçenin Grameri, Türk Dil Kurumu, Ankara, 2007
	CORBALLIS, Michael. C., İşaretten Konuşmaya Dilin Kökeni ve Gelişimi, (Çev: Aybek Görey), Kitap Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2003.
	DEMİR, Nurettin, Türk Dili El Kitabı, Grafiker Yayınları, Ankara, 2005
	ELİOT, T. S., Kültür Üzerine Düşünceler, (Çev. S. Kantarcı) Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 1987.
	ERCİLASUN, Ahmet Bilge, Türk Dili Tarihi Başlangıçtan 20.Yüzyıla, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2011.
	ERGİN, Muharrem, Türk Dili, Boğaziçi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013.
	GÖKBERK, Macit, Değişen Dünya Değişen Dil, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
	GÜLENSOY, Tuncer, Türkçe El Kitabı, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2010.
	GÜLSEVİN, Gürer / BOZ, Erdoğan; Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon I-II., Tablet Kitabevi, Konya, 2009.
	KARAHAN, Leyla, Türkçede Söz Dizimi, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2011.

	KIRIMLI, Atilla, Türk Dili: Dil ve Anlatım, Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2006.				
	KORKMAZ, Zeynep, Türk Dili Üzerine Araştırmalar, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1995.				
	, Türkiye Türkçesi Grameri: Şekil Bilgisi, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2014.				
	LEVEND, Agâh Sırrı, Türk Dilinde Gelişme ve Sadeleşme Evreleri, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1972				
	ÖZLEM, Doğan, Kültür Bilimleri ve Kültür Felsefesi, Notos Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2012.				
	USER, Hatice Şirin, Başlangıcından Günümüze Türk Yazı Sistemleri, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2006.				
	USLU, Mustafa, Ansiklopedik Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Terimleri Sözlüğü, Yağmur Yayınları, İstanbul, 2007.				
Additional Course Material					
Documents	+				
Assignments	-				
Exams	Midterm Exam and Final Exam				
Course Composition					
Social Sciences	100 100%				
Assessment					
	Coun Percentage t (%)				
Midterm Exam	1 40				
Quiz	-	-			
Assignments	-	-			
Attendance	-	-			

Recitations

Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activit y	Coun t	Duration	Total Work Load (Hours)

Lectures	14	14 2 28						
Self-Study	15	15 2 30						
Assignments	-							
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-							
Midterm Exam	1 1 1							
Recitations	-							
Laboratory	-	-	-					
Projects	-	-	-					
Final Exam	1	1	1					
	Total Work Load 60							
	ECTS Points(Total Work Load/ 28) 2							
Learning Outcomes								
1	Understand what langua	ge is in all aspects						
2	Classification of languages according to origin and structure							
3	Knowing the characteristics of languages and language types							
4	Understanding the differences between concepts like dialect, accent							
5	Understanding terms such as mother tongue, ancestral language, creative language, correspondence language and official language							
6	Determining the place of the Turkish language among the languages of the world							
7	Understanding the relationship between cultures and the concept of culture							
8	Understanding the relationship between culture and language							
9	Knowing the grammar rules of Turkish							
10	Analyzing the grammar rules							
11	Internalization of the grammar rules and application in everyday life							
Weekly Content								
1	Language and language	universes						
2	Language and the place of the Turkish language among the world languages							

3	Alphabets used in the Turkish language			
4	Language-culture relationship			
5	Phonology			
6	Morphology (Turkish suffixes, word formation)			
7	Word structure			
8	Word types			
9	Elements of Sentence			
10	Types of Sentence			
11	Turkish Vocabulary			
12	Interaction between languages and the impact of Turkish on world languages			
13	Current problems in the Turkish language			
14	The influence of mass media on language			

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)

	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5
1	5	3	3	5	3
2	5	3	3	5	3
3	5	3	3	5	3
4	5	3	3	5	3
5	5	3	3	5	3
6	5	3	3	5	3
7	5	3	3	5	3
8	5	3	3	5	3
9	5	3	3	5	3
10	5	3	3	5	3
11	5	3	3	5	3

Contribution Level: 1: Low 2:Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4:High 5:Very High https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209

Compiled by: Instructor Gui Ayşe Aka	Compiled by:	Instructor Gül Ayşe Akar
--------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------

Date of Compilation: 02.06.2022



Course Details									
Code	e					Academic Year			ster
ENG101				20	2021-2022			1	
Title				Т		Α	L	ECTS	
English 1				3		-	-	2	
Language	English	lish							
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			F	ostgra	aduate	
Department / Program	CULTURAL AND COM	MUNICATI	ON SCIENCES						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Hybrid (60% online, 4	0% face-to	-face)						
Course Type	Compulsory		X		Elec	tive			
Objectives	The aim of this course help of integrated for	ur skills an	d grammar, vo	cabula	ry an	d ever	yday l	ife activit	ies.
Content	Integrated activities conversational skills.	in A2 lev	el along with	a focu	is on	gram	nmar,	vocabula	ry and daily
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	-								
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Vahap Süm	er ÖZSÜEF	₹						
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required Re	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Hughes, J., Ste Geographic.	phenson, I	H., & Dummet,	P. (20	14). L	ife - E	lemen	tary. Nat	ional
Other Sources	McCarthy, M. d University Pres		. (2019). Englis	sh Voca	ıbula	ry in L	lse -Ele	ementary	r. Cambridge
Additional Course Material									
Documents	Worksheets								
Assignments	Assignments will b	Assignments will be given about grammar and vocabulary issues in each unit.					it.		
Exams	-	-							
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	
Social Sciences		10	0					%	
Educational Sciences								%	



		COURSE SY	(LLABUS				
Natural Science	s			%			
Health Sciences		%					
Expert Knowled	ge		%				
Assessment							
Ac	ctivity	С	ount	Percentage (%)			
Midterm Exam			40%				
Quiz							
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam			1	60%			
		Total	100				
ECTS Points an	d Work Load						
Ac	ctivity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)			
Lectures		15	3	45			
Self-Study							
Assignments							
Presentation / S Preparation	Seminar						
Midterm Exam		1 7 7					
Recitations							
Laboratory							
Projects							
Final Exam		1	8	8			
			Total Work Load	60			
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	2			
Learning Outco	omes						
1		ole to acquire knowledge of	English at A2 level.				
2	Students will be able to improve their reading comprehension skills to A2 level.						
3	Students will be able to improve their listening comprehension skills to A2 level.						
4		Students will be able to gain grammatical knowledge at A2 level and effectively put it into practice					
Students will be able to gain granification knowledge at A2 level and efficiently utilise this competency in their reading, listening and speaking. 5							
Weekly Conte	nt						



	COURSE SYLLABUS
1	An introduction to the course Unit 1-People To be (am/is/are), possessive 's, possessive adjectives Vocabulary: personal information, family, everyday verbs The Simple Present Tense & The Present Continuous Tense
2	Unit 1-People Possessive adjectives, word roots, meeting people for the first time Writing skill: A personal description, linkers: and/but
3	Unit 2-Possessions Plural nouns, demonstrative adjectives, colours, everyday objects
4	Unit 2- Possessions Prepositions of place, there is/are, furniture, countries and nationalities, suffixes, adjectives, a description of a room, adverts, Writing skill: Describing objects with adjectives
5	Unit 3-Places Present Simple, telling and asking the time, adjectives about cities, places of work
6	Unit 3-Places Collocations, cardinal and ordinal numbers, giving directions Writing skill: A description of a place, capital letters
7	Unit 4-Free Time The use of like/love verbs with –ing, adverbs of frequency, expressions of frequency, forming sentences by using can/can't
8	Unit 4-Free Time Free-time activities, verb + noun collocations, talking about abilities & interests Writing a short e-mail
9	Mid-Term Exams
10	Unit 5-Food Countable and uncountable nouns (a, some and any), quantifiers (a lot of, not much / not many)
11	Unit 5-Food Asking how many / how much Vocabulary: Food and food verbs
12	Unit 5-Food Menu; Instructions Writing skill: punctuation
13	Unit 6-Money was / were; Past Simple Vocabulary: Currency, verb+money collocations
14	Unit 6-Money Vocabulary: Past Simple (Affirmative), -ed / -ing adjectives Writing: A description of someone's life
15	Unit 6-Money Regular and irregular verbs Vocabulary: Compound nouns Writing skill: Formal and informal expressions, thank you messages.

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)

	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5
1	1	1	2	1	2
2	1	1	2	1	2
3	1	1	2	1	2
4	1	1	2	1	2
5	1	1	2	1	2



Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
OBS LINK: https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:	Instructor Vahap Sümer ÖZSÜER						
Date of Compilation:	10.05.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Acad	Academic Year		Semester		
KKW102				1			2		
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Research Methods in Cultural Sci	ences			3	1	-	6		
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate x Graduate					duate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	Cultural and Communication Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective				
Objectives	The aim of the se cultural studies. The methods in culturation, material culturations.	ne students s Il studies and	hould be able to apply the	e to under m to them	stand t	he dive	rsity of	theories and	
Content	The theories and methods of cultural studies are introduced by using examples of selected texts. Culture as text is applied methodically and understood as an analysis tool. The focus is constructed on methods of narratology. Using examples of selected texts from contemporary literature and film, methods of cultural studies are discussed in the context of the culture of remembrance and commemoration.								
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	-								
Lecturer(s)	Asst. Prof. Detlev	Quintern							
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Nünning, Ansgar (Ansätze – Persone					und K	ulturthe	eorie.	
Other Sources	Nünning, Ansgar;; N Theoretische Grund	_			_		wissens	chaften:	
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%		
Engineering							%		



		COURSE SY			
Engineering Design	gn			%	
Social Sciences				%100	
Educational Scier	nces			%	
Natural Sciences				%	
Health Sciences				%	
Expert Knowledg	e			%	
Assessment					
Activi	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)	
Midterm Exam		1		%40	
Quiz					
Assignments					
Attendance					
Recitations					
Projects					
Final Exam		1	%60		
			100		
ECTS Points and	d Work Load				
Activi	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)	
Lectures		14	4	56	
Self-Study		12	10	120	
Assignments		-	-	-	
Presentation / Seminar					
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar	1	14	14	
	eminar	1	14 1	14 1	
Preparation	eminar				
Preparation Midterm Exam	eminar		1		
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	eminar	1 -	1		
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	eminar	1 -	1		
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	1 - -	1 - -	1 - -	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	1 - - - 1	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects		1 - - - 1	1 1 Total Work Load	1 - - 1 192	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	mes	1 - - - 1	1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	1 - - 1 192	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	mes The students I	1 1 ECTS Poin	1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	1 - - 1 192	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	mes The students I They specifica On the basis o	1 1 ECTS Poin	1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) s of cultural studies.	1 - - 1 192 6	
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco 1 2	mes The students I They specifical On the basis o	1 1 ECTS Poin earn basic theories and methods lly apply the methods they have f the theories and methods they	1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) s of cultural studies. learned. have acquired, they understan	1 1 192 6 d, interpret, contextualize and	



6	-	-								
7	-									
8	-									
9	-									
10	-									
11	-									
12	-									
Weekly Conten	Weekly Content									
1	Methods of I	nquiry-Based L	earning							
2	Introduction:	Methods in Cu	ultural Studies							
3	Methods of L	iterary and Cul	ltural Studies T	ext Analysis						
4	Culture as Te	xt								
5	Text Reading	and Understar	nding							
6	Literary Studi	es as Cultural S	Studies							
7	Culture - Text	and Signs								
8	Storytelling a	s a Concept of	Cultural Studie	es						
9	Narratological	Analysis								
10	Text Analyse	1: Zafer Şenoc	ak, "Die Sprach	ne öffnen". De	utschsein, 201	1.				
11	Text Analyse	2: Abbas Khide	er, Der falsche	Inder. Roman,	2008.					
12	Cultures of R	emembrance: I	History and Ma	aterial Culture						
13	Memory, Nar	ration and Ide	ntity							
14	Narratology uto Germany.	_	ple of film: Yas	semin Şamdere	eli, Nesrin Şam	dereli, Almany	a: Welcome			
15	Exercises and	Exam Prepara	tion							
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	4	5	4	4					
2	4	4	5	4	4					
3	4	4	5	4	4					
4	4	4	5	4	4					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										



11									
12									
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.o	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	nit=209				
Compiled by:	Compiled by: Dr. Detlev Quintern								
Date of Compilat	te of Compilation: 18.08.2022								



Course Details									
Code				Ac	Academic Year		Semester		
KKW106				1				2	
Title				Т		A	L	ECTS	
Cultural Theories				3		-	-	5	
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate X Graduate Postgradua					aduate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunication Sc	iences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular								
Course Type	Compulsory		X		Elect	ive			
Objectives	The seminar is part a theoretical deepe it is fundamental for	ening, buildin or the further	ng on the cultu r courses in Cu	ral studi Itural St	es ba udie:	asics c	of the	first sem	ester. Thus,
Content	culture in their hist culture will be add	The course familiarizes students with basic theoretical concepts of culture and theories of culture in their historical contexts. Different disciplinary approaches to the concept of culture will be addressed, and the concept of culture will be subjected to a critical analysis in the history of science.							
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Christi	an Gregor RA	AUER						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Christi	an Gregor RA	AUER						
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Müller-Funk, Wolfga Schlüsseltexte der K	• ,			_				
Other Sources	-			J					
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	



		COURSE SY	/LLABUS	
Social Sciences		50)	50%
Educational Scien	nces			%
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledg	e	50)	50%
Assessment				
Activi	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40%
Quiz				
Assignments				
Attendance				
Recitations				
Projects				
Final Exam		1		60%
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	d Work Load			
Activity		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		14	3	42
Self-Study		10	5	50
Assignments		5	10	50
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar	-	-	-
Midterm Exam		1	1	1
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	1	1
			Total Work Load	144
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5
Learning Outco	mes			
1		ul participation in this module, sodies discussed.	tudents will understand the pro	oblematic of the key concepts
2		on of the context-bound nature o	of specific cultural concepts.	
3	They have a ba	asic knowledge of cultural theori	es and can relate them to diffe	rent historical situations and
4		derstanding of theories as explar	natory models.	
5		ness of the scope and limitations		
		o. doope and initiations		
6				



7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	ekly Content									
1	Introduction	ntroduction								
2	Reflections on	the Concept of	Culture							
3	Psychoanalysis	as a Theory of	Culture							
4	Philosophical F	oundations of C	Cultural Analysis							
5		v Science: Princi -critical philoso		Science Concer	ning the Commo	on Nature of Nat	ions" to			
6	Money and fas	hion								
7	Critical theory	as cultural theo	ry							
8	Midterm exam	ı								
9	Discourse as cu	ultural power								
10	From symbolic	forms to social	fields							
11	Thick Descripti	on								
12	Cultural studie	s as an open the	eory project							
13	On the narrativ	vity of cultures								
14	Chronotopic 'tı	urn' and 'hybrid	ity'							
15	Culture as sem	iotic space								
Contribution of	Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	5	4	5	4					
2	4	5	4	5	4					
3	4	5	4	5	4					
4	4	5	4	5	4					
5	4	5	4	5	4					
6										
7										
9										
10										
11										
44										



12									
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209									
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Hüsnü	i Yavuz AYTEKİN						
Date of Compilat	ion:	30.08.2022							



Course Details								
Code				Acad	Academic Year		Semester	
KKW118				1			2	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Qualitative and Quantitative Met	hods of Empirical Con	nmunicatio	n Research	2	1	-	6	
Language	Turkish	Turkish						
Level	Undergraduate	ndergraduate X Graduate				Postgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Commu	ınicationsci	ences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Lecture							
Course Type	Compulsory		X	Ele	ective			
Objectives	The aim of the cour in communication s	cience in th	eory and pract	tice.				
Content	This course offers a communication res		•	•				
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	-							
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. Cem Sefa SÜTÇÜ							
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Büşra Fad	im SARIKA	/A					
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Brosius, Hans-Bernd/Haas, Alexander/Koschel, Friederike (2016). Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung. Eine Einführung. Wiesbaden: Springer VS. Dahinden, Urs/Sturzenegger, Sabina/Neuroni, Alessia C. (2014). Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten in der Kommunikations- wissenschaft. Bern: Haupt Verlag. Meyen, Michael/Löblich, Maria/Pfaff-Rüdiger, Senta/Claudia, Riesmeyer (2011). Qualitative Forschung in der Kommunikations- wissenschaft. Eine praxisorientierte Einführung. Wiesbaden: Springer VS. Atteslander, Peter (2000). Methoden der empirischen Sozial- forschung. Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter Verlag. Früh, Werner (2007). Inhaltsanalyse. Theorie und Praxis. Konstanz: UVKVerlags GmbH. Mayring, Philipp (2002). Einführung in die qualitative Sozialforschung. Weinheim/Basel:Beltz Verlag. Merten, Klaus (1995). Inhaltsanalyse. Einführung in Theorie, Methode und Praxis. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. Möhring, Wiebke/Schlütz, Daniela (2003). Die Befragung in der Medienund Kommunikationswissenschaft. Eine praxisorientierte Einführung. Wiesbaden: Springer VS. Aysel Aziz (2014). Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri ve Teknikleri. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Eğitim Danışmanlık TIC. LTD. ŞTI.							
Other Sources	Diekmann, Andreas (Anwendungen. Ham Methoden der empi	burg: Rowo	hlt Taschenbu	ch Verlag G	GmbH. F	riedrich	ns, Jürge	
Additional Course Material								
Documents								



	COURSES	ILLABUS	
Assignments			
Exams			
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering			%
Engineering Design			%
Social Sciences	50	50 %	
Educational Sciences		%	
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences		%	
Expert Knowledge	50)	50 %
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	-		-
Quiz	-		-
Assignments	4	30	
Attendance	14	10	
Recitations	-	-	
Projects	-	-	
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	14	4	56
Assignments	4	4	16
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1	14	14
Midterm Exam	-	-	-
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	40	40
		Total Work Load	168
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6
Learning Outcomes			



1	Acquisition of knowledge about the methods of empirical communication science.									
2	Knowledge of	the research pro	ocess of an empi	rical study and i	ts implementation	on.				
3	Being able to p	resent the resu	lts of an empiric	al study.						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Introduction to	the qualitative	and quantitativ	e methods of co	mmunication re	search				
2	Scientific work	I								
3	Scientific work	II								
4	Terms of empi	rical communica	ation research							
5	Methods of en	npirical commur	nication research	n: survey l						
6	Methods of Em	npirical Commui	nication Researc	h: Survey II						
7	Methods of en	npirical commur	nication research	n: content analy	sis I					
8	Methods of en	npirical commur	nication research	n: content analy	sis II					
9	Midterm exam	ı								
10	Methods of en	npirical commur	nication research	n: observation						
11	Course of the 6	empirical resear	ch process I							
12	Course of the 6	empirical resear	ch process II							
13	Writing a scien	tific paper								
14	Presentations	of the research	concepts I							
15	Presentations	of the research	concepts II Sumi	mary discussion	and evaluation I	II				
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	5	2	5	4	5					
2	5	2	5	4	5					
3	5	2	5	4	5					
4	5	2	5	4	5					



5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
Contribution Lev	rel	1: Low 2: Low-in	itermediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1						
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progProfi	le.aspx?lang=en	&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:	Ress. Asst. Büşra Fadim SARIKAYA											
Date of Compilat	tion:	31.05.2022										



Course Details									
Code				Aca	demi	c Year		Semes	ter
KKW 150				1				2	
Title		Т	Α	L		ECTS			
Communication Theories I								5	
Language	Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			Post	tgradı	uate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commun	ication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	ı	lectiv	re			
Objectives	The main aim of the c the field of communic historical frameworks	ation stud	ies, to underst	and the	se cor	itexts i	n the	contex	t of
Content	Defining mass commu Materialism, Autonon step flow, agenda set	ny and Inte	erdependence	. Mass m	edia t	heorie	es: Las		theory, two
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Assoc. Prof.Dr. A.Elif F	osos Devr	ani						
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof.Dr. A.Elif F	osos Devr	ani						
Assistant(s)	Research Assist. İpek	Kesici							
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Özçetin, B. (2018). Kitle Tokgöz, O. (2015). İleti	_						-	Yayınları.
Other Sources	-								
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								



	COURSEST	LLADOS	
Exams	-		
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic			%
Sciences			
Engineering Pasies			%
Engineering Design Social Sciences	20	1	<u>%</u> %
	20	J	
Educational Sciences			%
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge	80)	%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	1		40
Quiz	-		-
Assignments	-		-
Attendance	-		-
Recitations	-		-
Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	28	2	56
Assignments	14	3	42
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-
Midterm Exam	1	1	1
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	1	1
		Total Work Load	142
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5
Learning Outcomes		l viewnoints to study in commu	

Able to have interdisciplinary perspectives and viewpoints to study in communication field in a wider scale.



2	Able to concep	tualize and anal	yze events and	facts related to	communication	and media.	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	t						
1	Introduction to	the Course /W	hat is Theory?				
2	Mass Commun	ication and Mas	s Communication	on Theories			
3	Chicago Schoo	I					
4	Powerful Effec	ts Paradigm					
5	Limited effects	paradigm					
6	Returning from	Limited Effects	to Powerful Eff	ects			
7	Mass Commun	ication Models					
8	Topic review						
9	Midterm						
10	Frankfurt Scho	ol, Critical Theo	ry and Culture Ir	ndustry			
11	British Cultural	Studies					
12	Political Econo	my of Communi	cation				
13	Technological I	Paradigms 1					
14	Technological I	Paradigms 2					
15							
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	4	5	4	5		
2	5	4	5	4	5		
3 4	5 5	4	5 5	4	5 5		
5	J	7	J	7	J		

	5551.555										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	rel .	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	ınit=209						
Compiled by: Research Asisst. İpek Kesici											
Date of Compila	tion:	06.06.2022									



Course Details									
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ter
KKW 161						1			2
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Professional German II: Commun	ication Sciences				3	-	-	2	
Language	German								
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	unication S	ciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classes	5							
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive			
Objectives	Learning the ba relationship wit							and thei	r
Content	- Acquiring the opposite problematics of the control of the contro	equipment communic knowledge	to recognize a cation sciences about the basi	nd ur ic cor	ndersta ncepts o	nd the o	concep nunica	tion sciei	nces
Prerequisites	German B2+ level								
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ B	ERBEROĞL	U						
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ BI	ERBEROĞL	U						
Assistant(s)									
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	 Wersig, G.: Einf Verlagsgesellsch 			und k	Commu	nikatio	nswiss	enschaft	, Nomos
Other Sources	- Altendorfer, O. Methodik – Jour Wiesbaden 2009	nalistik und	,		_			rlage Gm	ıbН,
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	



		COURSE SY	LLABUS					
Social Sciences				50%				
Educational Scie	nces			%				
Natural Sciences	i			%				
Health Sciences				%				
Expert Knowledg	ge			50%				
Assessment								
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam		1		40 %				
Quiz		-		-				
Assignments		-		-				
Attendance		-		-				
Recitations		-						
Projects		-						
Final Exam		1	60 %					
			Total	100				
ECTS Points and	d Work Load							
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures		14	2	28				
Self-Study		14	4	56				
Assignments		-	-	-				
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar	-	-	-				
Midterm Exam		1	3	3				
Recitations		-	-	-				
Laboratory		-	-	-				
Projects		-	-	-				
Final Exam		1	3	3				
			Total Work Load	90				
		ECTS Points	(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3				
Learning Outco	mes							
1	Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences							
2	To have basic	ve basic knowledge about the basic concepts of cultural sciences						
3	To have gener	e general knowledge about the basic concepts of communication sciences						
4	Building the gr	ne ground for scientific studies in the field of culture						
5	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of communication					
6								



7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	t						
1	Einführung in d	die Kommunikat	ionswissenschaf	ft (Otto Altendo	rfer)		
2	Menschliche K	ommunikation					
3	Kommunikatio	n					
4	Sender-Empfär	nger-Modell, Ve	erhalten und Hai	ndeln			
5		eichen, Erweiter					
6		l der Kommunik		I			
7		nodell, Kommu	•				
8		an Kommunikati					
9		Vereinfachunger					
10		er Kommunikatio		endland Kultur	rhildung		
-		Massenorientie					
11	20. Jahrhunder	rts					
12	Fotografie, Bev		5 11:				
13		Datenverarbeitu nderts, Digitalisi			tion in der zweit	ten Halfte	
14	Entwicklung de	er Kommunikatio	on in Deutschlar	ıd, Frühe Gesch	ichte, Post		
15	Presse bis zum Weltkrieg	19. Jahrhunder	t, Andere Masse	enmedien des 1	9. Jahrhunderts	, Die Situation zu	ım 1.
Contribution of		comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	3	5	4	5		
2	5	3	5	4	5		
3	5	3	5	4	5		
4	5	3	5	4	5		
5	5	3	5	4	5		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							



12									
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.e	https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Esra JORKOWSK	İ BERBEROĞLU						
Date of Compilat	tion:	31.08.2022							



Course Details										
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ster	
AIT002					1			2		
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Atatürk's Principles and Hi	story of Revolution II				2	-	-	2		
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Gradu	ate		F	ostgra	duate		
Department / Program	Culture and Comminication	on Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal Education									
Course Type	Compulsory	х	,		Electi	ve				
Objectives	The aim of this course is e and the historical events comparatively with reflect	, which occur	red in Se	cond W					•	
Content	proclamation of the repu politics with reflections to changed the world politi international policy, 1960	comparatively with reflections to the contemporary. Content of the Course: In the scope of this course, the reforms, which were made with the proclamation of the republic, and the reasons of those reforms, the reflections of those reforms to politics with reflections to the contemporary, will be examined; considering how Second World War changed the world politics and history, reflections of it to Turkey, new concepts and bases of international policy, 1960's and military coups, which were made in the following periods, will be examined, together with 1961 and 1982 Constitutions.								
Prerequisites	None									
Coordinator	Lecturer Gül Ayşe AKAR									
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Güneş ÇAP, Dr. Ömer	Emrullah EGE	LİĞİ							
Assistant(s)	Res. Assist. Başak BERKÜI	N, Res. Assist.	Ceren Hi	lal GÜNA	AYDIN					
Work Placement	None									
Recommended or Requ	ired Reading									
Books / Lecture Notes	None									
Other Sources	Eric Jan Zürcher, "Moderi Bülent Tanör, "Kuruluş- K Feroz Ahmad, "Modern T İlber Ortaylı, "Cumhuriye	urtuluş", Cum ürkiye'nin Olu	ıhuriyet l ışumu", l	Kitapları, Kaynak Y	2010. ayınları,	1999.	012.			
Additional Course Mate	erial									
Documents	None									
Assignments	None									
Exams	None									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%		



			COURSE SYLLABUS			
Engineering				%		
Engineering Desi	ign			%		
Social Sciences			100	%		
Educational Scie	nces			%		
Natural Sciences	1			%		
Health Sciences				%		
Expert Knowledg	ge			%		
Assessment						
Activity			Count	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam			1	%40		
Quiz				%		
Assignments				%		
Attendance				%		
Recitations				%		
Projects				%		
Final Exam		1	%60			
			Total	100		
ECTS Points and	d Work L	oad				
Activity		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Activity Lectures		Count 14	Duration 2	Work Load (Hours) 28		
Lectures		14	2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Se	eminar	14	2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments	eminar	14	2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / So	eminar	14 14	2 2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / So Preparation Midterm Exam	eminar	14 14	2 2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / So Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	eminar	14 14	2 2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Assignments Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	eminar	14 14	2 2	28		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	14	2 2	28 28 2		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	14	2 2 2	28 28 2		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects		14	2 2 2 Total Work Load	28 28 2 2 2 60		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / So Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	omes	14 14 1	2 2 2 Total Work Load	28 28 2 2 2 60		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / So Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	omes Student: Student:	14 14 14 1 1 1 s have knowledge of t	2 2 2 Total Work Load ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30)	28 28 2 2 2 60 2		
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Soreparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcome	omes Student: Student: Republic	14 14 14 1 1 1 1 s have knowledge of to the conformation of the co	2 2 2 Total Work Load ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30)	28 28 28 2 2 60 2 hilosophical foundations of the		



5										
Weekly Conten	nt									
1	Introduc	tion and b	asic terms							
2	Treaty o	f Lausanne	and the a	bolition of	the Otton	nan sultan				
3	The cond	cepts of co	nstitution	alism and t	he republi	С				
4	1924 Co	nstitution a	and Revolu	utions						
5	New Dei	mocracy Ex	periences	and React	ions (Prog	ressive Rep	ublican Part	y)		
6	New sta	te, new lav	, new cult	ture						
7	New Dei	mocracy Ex	periment	(Free Repu	ıblican Par	ty) and For	eign Policy			
8	Treaty o	f Montreux	and Hata	y problem						
9	Midterm	ı Exam								
10	World W	/ar II and T	urkey							
11	Transitio	n to multip	party syste	em in Turke	ey .					
12	The Dem	nocratic Pa	rty years a	nd the Cyp	rus proble	em				
13	1960 mi	litary coup	and ve Tu	rkey betwe	een 1960-1	1980				
14	1980 me	emorandun	n and 1982	2 constitut	ion					
15	Overvie	w of the re	cent histor	y of Turke	У					
Contribution of	f Learnin	g Outcom	es to Pro	gram Obj	ectives (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	Р9	P10
1	3	1	1	1	1					
2	3	1	1	1	1					
3	3	1	1	1	1					
4	3	1	1	1	1					
Contribution Lev	rel	1: Lo	w 2: Low-i	ntermedia	te 3: Inter	mediate 4:	High 5: Very	High		
https://obs.tau	ı.edu.tr/	oibs/bolo	gna/prog	LearnOut	comes.as	px?lang=	en&curSun	it=209		
Compiled by:		Res.	Assist. Baş	ak BERKÜl	N					
Date of Compilat	tion:	23.0	5.2022							



FACULTY OF CULTURAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Course Details													
Code				Ac	aden	nic Y	ear	Semester					
TUR001	1 1					1							
Title		T U L ECTS						ECTS					
Turkish				2	-		-	2					
Language	Turkish												
Level	Undergraduate	e X	Grad	duate		Po	ostgra	nduate					
Department / Program	Cultural and Co	mmunica	ation S	cience	S								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Distance Learni	ng											
Course Type	Compulsory	X		E	lectiv	/e							
Objectives	The aim of the course is to use your mother tongue effectively, to have effective speaking, writing, reading and listening skills, and to have strong communication skills.												
Content	Language Culture Communication Grammar												
Prerequisites	-												
Coordinator	Instructor Gül A	yşe Akaı	r										
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Gül Ayşe Akar												
Assistant(s)	-												
Work Placement	-												

Recommended or Required	d Reading
Books / Lecture Notes	Anadolu Üniversitesi Mergen Sistemi Türk Dili I Ders Kitabı
Other Sources	AKSAN, Doğan, Her Yönüyle Dil, Ana Çizgileriyle Dil bilim, Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2015.
	, Türkçenin Gücü, Ankara: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1987.
	, Türkçenin Sözvarlığı, Engin Yayınevi, Ankara, 1996.
	, Türkçeye Yansıyan Türk Kültürü, Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara, 2008.
	, Türkiye Türkçesinin Dünü, Bugünü, Yarını, Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara, 2000.
	BANGUOĞLU, Tahsin, Dil Bahisleri, Kubbealtı Neşriyat, İstanbul, 1987.
	, Türkçenin Grameri, Türk Dil Kurumu, Ankara, 2007
	CORBALLIS, Michael. C., İşaretten Konuşmaya Dilin Kökeni ve Gelişimi, (Çev: Aybek Görey), Kitap Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2003.
	DEMİR, Nurettin, Türk Dili El Kitabı, Grafiker Yayınları, Ankara, 2005
	ELİOT, T. S., Kültür Üzerine Düşünceler, (Çev. S. Kantarcı) Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 1987.
	ERCİLASUN, Ahmet Bilge, Türk Dili Tarihi Başlangıçtan 20.Yüzyıla, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2011.
	ERGİN, Muharrem, Türk Dili, Boğaziçi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013.
	GÖKBERK, Macit, Değişen Dünya Değişen Dil, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
	GÜLENSOY, Tuncer, Türkçe El Kitabı, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2010.
	GÜLSEVİN, Gürer / BOZ, Erdoğan; Türk Dili ve Kompozisyon I-II., Tablet Kitabevi, Konya, 2009.
	KARAHAN, Leyla, Türkçede Söz Dizimi, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2011.

	KIRIMLI, Atilla, Türk Dili: Dil ve Anlatım, Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2006.				
	KORKMAZ, Zeynep, Türk Dili Üzerine Araştı Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1995.	rmalar, Türk Dil			
	, Türkiye Türkçesi Grameri: Şekil Bilgisi, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2014.				
	LEVEND, Agâh Sırrı, Türk Dilinde Gelişme ve Sadeleşme Evreleri, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1972				
	ÖZLEM, Doğan, Kültür Bilimleri ve Kültür Felsefesi, Notos Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2012.				
	USER, Hatice Şirin, Başlangıcından Günümüze Türk Yazı Sistemleri, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2006.				
	USLU, Mustafa, Ansiklopedik Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Terimleri Sözlüğü, Yağmur Yayınları, İstanbul, 2007.				
Additional Course Material					
Documents	+				
Assignments	-				
Exams	Midterm Exam and Final Exam				
Course Composition					
Social Sciences	100 100%				
Assessment					
	Coun Percentage t (%)				
Midterm Exam	1	40			
Quiz					
Assignments	-	-			
Attendance	-	-			

Recitations

Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activit y	Coun t	Duration	Total Work Load (Hours)

Lectures	14	2	28				
Self-Study	15	15 2					
Assignments	-	-	-				
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-				
Midterm Exam	1	1 1 1					
Recitations	-	-	-				
Laboratory	-	-	-				
Projects	-	-	-				
Final Exam	1	1	1				
	Total Work Load 60						
	ECTS Points(Total Work Load/ 28) 2						
Learning Outcomes							
1	Understand what langua	ge is in all aspects					
2	Classification of languages according to origin and structure						
3	Knowing the characteristics of languages and language types						
4	Understanding the differences between concepts like dialect, accent						
5	Understanding terms such as mother tongue, ancestral language, creative language, correspondence language and official language						
6	Determining the place of the Turkish language among the languages of the world						
7	Understanding the relation	onship between cult	ures and the concept of				
8	Understanding the relationship between culture and language						
9	Knowing the grammar ru	ules of Turkish					
10	Analyzing the grammar rules						
11	Internalization of the grammar rules and application in everyday life						
Weekly Content							
1	Language and language	universes					
2	Language and the place of the Turkish language among the world languages						

3	Alphabets used in the Turkish language
4	Language-culture relationship
5	Phonology
6	Morphology (Turkish suffixes, word formation)
7	Word structure
8	Word types
9	Elements of Sentence
10	Types of Sentence
11	Turkish Vocabulary
12	Interaction between languages and the impact of Turkish on world languages
13	Current problems in the Turkish language
14	The influence of mass media on language

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)

	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5
1	5	3	3	5	3
2	5	3	3	5	3
3	5	3	3	5	3
4	5	3	3	5	3
5	5	3	3	5	3
6	5	3	3	5	3
7	5	3	3	5	3
8	5	3	3	5	3
9	5	3	3	5	3
10	5	3	3	5	3
11	5	3	3	5	3

Contribution Level: 1: Low 2:Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4:High 5:Very High https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209

Compiled by: Instructor Gui Ayşe Aka	Compiled by:	Instructor Gül Ayşe Akar
--------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------

Date of Compilation: 02.06.2022



Course Details									
Code					Academic Year			Seme	ster
ENG102					2021-2022			2	
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
English 2						-	-	2	
Language	English								
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			ı	Postgr	aduate	
Department / Program	CULTURAL AND COM	1MUNICATI	ON SCIENCES						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Hybrid (60% online,	40% face-to	o-face)						
Course Type	Compulsory		X		Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The aim of this cours help of integrated for	•	-			_	_	-	
Content	Integrated activities conversational skills		el along with	a fo	ocus o	n gran	nmar,	vocabula	ry and daily
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	-								
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Vahap Sür	ner ÖZSÜEF	₹						
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required Re	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Hughes, J., Ste Geographic.	ephenson, I	H., & Dummet,	, P. (2014).	Life - E	lemer	ntary. Nat	ional
Other Sources	McCarthy, M. University Pre		. (2019). Englis	sh Vo	ocabul	ary in L	Jse -Ei	lementary	v. Cambridge
Additional Course Material									
Documents	Worksheets								
Assignments	Assignments will	be given ab	out grammar	and	vocabı	ulary is	sues ii	n each un	it.
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	
Social Sciences		10	0					%	
Educational Sciences								%	



		COURSEST	LLADOS			
Natural Sciences	i			%		
Health Sciences				%		
Expert Knowledg	ge			%		
Assessment						
Ac	tivity	C	ount	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam			1	40%		
Quiz						
Assignments						
Attendance						
Recitations						
Projects						
Final Exam			1	60%		
			Total	100		
ECTS Points an	d Work Load					
Ac	tivity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Lectures		15	3	45		
Self-Study	lf-Study					
Assignments						
Presentation / Seminar Preparation						
Midterm Exam		1	7	7		
Recitations						
Laboratory						
Projects						
Final Exam		1	8	8		
			Total Work Load	60		
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	2		
Learning Outco	omes					
1	Students will be ab	le to acquire knowledge of	English at A2 level.			
2			comprehension skills to A2 leve	el.		
3						
4	Students will be ab	le to gain grammatical knov	vledge at A2 level and effective	ely put it into practice		
Students will be able to gain grammatical knowledge at A2 level and effectively put it into practice Students will be able to obtain lexical competency at A2 level and efficiently utilise this competency in their reading, listening and speaking. 5						
Weekly Conter	nt					



		COUR	RSE SYLLABUS				
1	An introduction to the Unit 7- Journeys Past simple: negative Vocabulary: travel ve Asking about a trip		online writing				
2	Unit 7- Journeys Comparative adjectives - superlative adjectives Vocabulary: than Writing skill: a travel blog – linkers "so" – "because"						
3		Unit 8- Appearance Have got /has got – present continuous Vocabulary: adjectives about festivals – face and appearance – clothes					
4		verbs- parts of the body es and photos- people's d online messages		t people are wearing			
5		arts - present continuous for film, art and entertainn					
6	Unit 9- Film and the arts Inviting and making arrangements Deciding which films to see- your future plans- explaining preferences Writing skill: Reviews and comments – giving your opinion with sense verbs						
7	Unit 10- Science Present perfect - Present perfect and past simple						
8	Revision for the Midt	erm Exams					
9	Mid-Term Exams						
10	Unit 10- Science Checking and clarifying Experience with technology, something you have learned Writing skill: a telephone message, imperatives						
11	Unit 11- Tourism Should/shouldn't – have to / don't have to						
12	Unit 11- Tourism Everywhere somewhere nowhere anywhere						
13	Unit 12- The Earth Will/won't						
14	Unit 12- The Earth						
15	General revision						
Contribution o	f Learning Outcom	es to Program Obj	ectives (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5		
1	1	1	2	1	2		
2	1	1	2	1	2		
3	1	1	2	1	2		



4	1		1	2	1	2
5	1		1	2	1	2
Contribution Lev	el	1: Lo	Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High			
OBS LINK: https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209						
Compiled by:		Instructor Vahap Sümer ÖZSÜER				
Date of Compilation:		10.05.2022				



Course Details									
Code				1	Acade	emic Ye	ear	Seme	ster
KKW209				2	<u>)</u>			3	
Title				1	T	Α	L	ECTS	
Literature and Arts as Cultural Pr	oduction Tools			2	2	-	-	4	
Language	German								
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate			F	Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commi	unication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive			
Objectives	-	idamental m Itural and m	ethods and ceedia studies.	entral	issue	s of tex	kt anal	ysis and	J
Content	interpretation in cultural and media studies. This seminar introduces the cultural and media studies approach to literature and art and presents basic methods and central issues of cultural and media studies text analysis. The significance and role of literature and art in the construction of cultural identity in the Turkish-German, European and global context will be theoretically examined and analyzed on the basis of selected examples.					nalysis. The y in the			
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç Prof. Dr. Michael Ho	ofmann							
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih Peh	nlivan / Res.	Asst. Hatice Ze	eynep	Gürb	ener Ş	ahin		
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Hofmann, Michael (2 Paderborn: Fink.	.006). Interk	ulturelle Litera	aturwi	ssens	schaft:	Eine E	inführun	g.
Other Sources	Köppe, Tilmann/Win Metzler. Nünning, Vera/Nünn kulturwissenschaftlic Stuttgart/Weimar: M de Gruyter. Schmitz, Helmut (Hrs Transkulturelle deuts Amsterdam: Rodopi.	ing, Ansgar (chen Textana letzler. Schn sg.) (2009). V schsprachige	(2010). Metho alyse. nid, Wolf (2014) on der nation	den d 4). Ele alen z	er lite ment ur int	eraturu te der N ternatio	ind Narrato onalen	ologie, Be	erlin/Boston: r.
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								



Exams	-		
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering			%
Engineering Design			%
Social Sciences	10	0	%
Educational Sciences			%
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge			%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	1		40
Quiz	-		-
Assignments	1		-
Attendance	-		-
Recitations	-		-
Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	2	28
Self-Study	10	10	100
Assignments	1	-	-
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1	-	-
Midterm Exam	1	-	-
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	1	1
		Total Work Load	129
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4

Learning Outcomes

After successful participation in this course, students will be able to confidently apply the theories and methods of cultural and communication studies they have learned, in relation to specific texts and issues in the fields of literature and art.



2	They will have specificity.	a deeper under	standing of diffe	erent mediums a	ind their cultura	l significance as	well as
3	Consolidation	of textual compo erent disciplinar		icient handling c	of theories and is	ssues in cultural	studies in
4	relation to um	erent discipililai	y contexts.				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	it						
1	Introduction						
2	What is literate	ure?					
3	Relationship	between litera	ture and art				
4	Text analysis (t	heoretical)					
5	Text analysis (S	Stanzel)					
6	Text analysis (0	Genette)					
7	Summary-prep	aration for the	exam				
8	Midterm						
9	Text Analysis-F	ractice					
10	Text Analysis-F	ractice					
11	Text Analysis-F	ractice					
12	Text Analysis-F	ractice					
13	Text Analysis-F	ractice					
14	Summary - Exa	m Preparation					
15	Final						
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	4	5	3	5	3		
2	4	5	3	5	3		
3	4	5	3	5	3		
4	4	5	3	5	3		



5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	itermediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	า		
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo	ologna/index.asp	na/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#					
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Melih	es. Asst. Melih Pehlivan / Res. Asst. Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin					
Date of Compilat	tion:	02.06.2022						



Course Details								
Code				Acad	lemic	Year	Seme	ster
KKW219				2			3	
Title				Т	U	L	ECTS	
New Media Technologies	1 2 - 4							
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate x Gratuate Postgraduate						
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunication	Sciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal							
Course Type	Compulsory		х	Ele	ective	e		
Objectives	The aim of the sen acquire knowledge Jommla, Drupal).						_	
Content							e new ogies, GSM unctions of ms, server er and ion are also use of	
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Büşra Fadim Sarı	kaya						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Büşra Fadim Sarı	kaya						
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	teading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Online user manua	S.						
Other Sources	Alankuş, Sevda (200 Vakfı Yayınları.)3). Yeni İl	etişim Teknol	lojileri ve	Medy	ya, IPS	İstanbul:	İletişim



Geray, Haluk (2012). İletişim ve Teknoloji: Uluslararası Birikim Düzeninde Yeni Medya Politikaları. Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.

Castells, Manuel (2008). Ağ Toplumunun Yükselişi Enformasyon Çağı: Ekonomi, Toplum ve Kültür 1. Cilt. İstanbul: İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.

Törenli, Nurcan (2005). Bilişim Teknolojileri Temelinde Haber Medyasının Yeniden

	Biçimlenişi: Yeni Medya, Yeni İletişim Ortamı. Ankara: B	•
Additional Course Material		
Documents		
Assignments		
Exams		
Course Composition		
Mathematics und Basic Sciences		%
Engineering		%
Engineering Design		%
Social Sciences	50	%
Educational Sciences		%
Natural Sciences		%
Health Sciences		%
Expert Knowledge	50	%
Assessment		
Activity	Count	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	-	-
Quiz	-	-

Midterm Exam	-	-
Quiz	-	-
Assignments	4	30
Attendance	14	10
Recitations	-	-
Projects	-	-
Final Exam	1	60
	Total	100

ECTS Points and Work Load

Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	14	2	28
Assignments	4	4	16
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1	7	7



Moderne Exame			COURSE SY	LLABUS		
Laboratory -	Midterm Exam		-	-	-	
Projects - - Final Exam 1 19 - Total Work Load / Hours) 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 112 Learning Outcomes In The Students get an insight into the technical characteristics of the new media. Students can identify, formulate and solve problems related to new communication technologies and social media. 3 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 5 Students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 5 Students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 7 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. <	Recitations		-	-	-	
Final Exam 1 19	Laboratory		-	-	-	
Total Work Load 19 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 112 Learning Outcomes 1	Projects		-	-	-	
tearning Outcomes 1 The students get an insight into the technical characteristics of the new media. 2 Students can identify, formulate and solve problems related to new communication technologies and social media. 3 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 5 6 6 77 8 8 9 100 111 122 Weekly Contest 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication 8 Use of artificial intelligence in public communication 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks	Final Exam		1	19	-	
The students get an insight into the technical characteristics of the new media. Students can identify, formulate and solve problems related to new communication technologies and social media. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence in the students of a trificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of artificial intelligence in the students of the students o				Total Work Load	19	
1 The students get an insight into the technical characteristics of the new media. 2 Students can identify, formulate and solve problems related to new communication technologies and social media. 3 The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 Weekly Contert 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence I 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 112					
Students can identify, formulate and solve problems related to new communication technologies and social media. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. Interview of the students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. Interview of the students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. Interview of the students of the subject of artificial intelligence of the subject of artificial intelligence of the research field of artificial intelligence of the research and application fields of artificial intelligence of the subject of the subject of the subject of artificial intelligence of the subject of t	Learning Outco	mes				
and social media. The students acquire knowledge on the subject of artificial intelligence. A 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence end social networks I	1	The students	get an insight into the techni	cal characteristics of the ne	w media.	
4	2			problems related to new co	ommunication technologies	
5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3	The students	acquire knowledge on the su	bject of artificial intelligence	е.	
6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 1 Introduction to the new media 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	4					
7 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	5					
9 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 1 Introduction to the new media 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence 1 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence 1 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication 1 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication 1 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks 1	6					
9 10 11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16	7					
10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 1 Introduction to the new media 2 Introduction to the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	8					
11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	9					
Weekly Content 1 Introduction to media technologies 2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	10					
Weekly Content Introduction to media technologies Introduction to the new media Development of the research field of artificial intelligence Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II Artificial intelligence in public communication I Artificial intelligence in public communication II Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism Midterm exam Artificial intelligence and social networks I	11					
Introduction to media technologies Introduction to the new media Development of the research field of artificial intelligence Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II Artificial intelligence in public communication I Artificial intelligence in public communication II Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism Midterm exam Artificial intelligence and social networks I	12					
2 Introduction to the new media 3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	Weekly Conten	nt				
3 Development of the research field of artificial intelligence 4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	1	Introduction	to media technologies			
4 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence I 5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	2	Introduction	to the new media			
5 Research and application fields of artificial intelligence II 6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	3	Developmen	t of the research field of artifi	cial intelligence		
6 Artificial intelligence in public communication I 7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	4	Research and	application fields of artificial	intelligence I		
7 Artificial intelligence in public communication II 8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	5	Research and	application fields of artificial	intelligence II		
8 Use of artificial intelligence technologies in journalism 9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	6	Artificial inte	ligence in public communicat	ion I		
9 Midterm exam 10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	7	Artificial inte	ligence in public communicat	ion II		
10 Artificial intelligence and social networks I	8	Use of artific	al intelligence technologies ir	n journalism		
	9	Midterm exa	m			
11 Artificial intelligence and social networks II	10	Artificial inte	ligence and social networks I			
	11	Artificial inte	ligence and social networks I	1		



12	Potentials an	d challenges of	Artificial Intel	ligence I				
13	Potentials an	otentials and challenges of Artificial Intelligence II						
14	Presentation	resentations by the students						
15	Summary dis	cussion of new	media techno	logies and eva	luation of the s	seminar		
Contribution o	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective:	s (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7	
1	4	3	5	3	5			
2	4	3	5	3	5			
3	4	3	5	3	5			
4	4	3	5	3	5			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	/el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: In	termediate 4: H	ligh 5: Very High			
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bolo	gna/progLearnO	utcomes.aspx?l	ang=tr&curSuni	t=209			
Compiled by:		Dr. Büşra Fadim	Sarıkaya					
Date of Compila	tion:	01.09.2022						



Course Details								
Code				Acad	lemic Y	'ear	Semes	ster
KKW221				2			3	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Cultural History				2	1	-	4	
Language	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commur	nication Sci	ences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory		X	El	ective			
Objectives	The goal of this cours	e is to prov	vide an overvi	ew of culti	ural his	tory.		
Content	This course gives and different epochs and which in addition to t everyday world and t dealt with. Exemplary representation, colled group formation, ritu and developments in basic questions of int	regions. Its he superor hus combinated to the superor for the	s further deve rdinate proces nes the macro will be taugh ory, political la nventions. Sp nd Turkish cul	lopment ir sses and st o- with the t that deal anguage, ir ecial emph tural histo	nto the ructure micro- histori magery nasis wi	"New (es also to perspectically we r, econo ill be place ecially t	Cultural Hatakes a loctive, will ith aspectimic behalaced on particular throad as the control of	istory", ok at the also be ts of vior, social processes
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Christian	Gregor RA	UER					
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Christian	Gregor RA	UER					
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Burke, Peter (2005). W Tschopp, Silvia Serena Darmstadt: WBG. Landwehr, Achim (200	/Weber, W	olfgang E. J. (2007). Gru	ındfrag		Kulturges	schichte.
Other Sources	Jäger, Friedrich/Liebsc Kulturwissenschaften. Conrad, Christoph/Kes Einblicke in eine alte B	h, Burkhar Stuttgart: ssel, Martir	d (2004). Han Springer. na (1998). Kult	dbuch der tur und Ge		te. Neu	e	
Additional Course Material								
Documents	-							
Assignments	-							
Exams	-							



		COURSES	LLADOS	
Course Compo	sition			
Mathematics un Sciences	d Basic			%
Engineering				%
Engineering Des	ign			%
Social Sciences		30)	30%
Educational Scie	ences			%
Natural Sciences	S			%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowled	ge	70)	70%
Assessment				
Activ	/ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-		-
Recitations		-		-
Projects		-		-
Final Exam		1	1	
			Total	100
ECTS Points an	d Work Load		Total	100
ECTS Points an		Count	Total Duration	100 Work Load (Hours)
		Count 14		
Activ			Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Activ Lectures		14	Duration 3	Work Load (Hours) 42
Activ Lectures Self-Study	rity	14 10	Duration 3 9	Work Load (Hours) 42 90
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S	rity	14 10	Duration 3 9	Work Load (Hours) 42 90
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation	rity	14 10 - -	Duration 3 9 -	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam	rity	14 10 - - 1	Duration 3 9 -	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	rity	14 10 - - 1 -	Duration 3 9 - 1 1	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	rity	14 10 - - 1 -	Duration 3 9 1 1	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	14 10 - - 1 - -	Duration 3 9 - 1 - 1 - -	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	14 10 1 1 1 1	Duration 3 9 - 1 - 1 - 1	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1 - 1
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	14 10 1 1 1 1	Duration 3 9 - 1 - 1 Total Work Load	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1 1 1 134
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar	14 10 1 1 1 1	Duration 3 9 - 1 - 1 Total Work Load / Hours)	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1 1 1 44 4
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar omes Cultural pheno	14 10 1 1 1 1 ECTS Poin	Duration 3 9 - 1 - 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	Work Load (Hours) 42 90 - 1 - 1 1 1 134



3	Promoting the	ability to analyz	e and structure							
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	Content									
1	Introduction to	the history of o	culture							
2	Outlines of cul	tural history								
3	Theories of cul	tural history								
4	Sources and methods of cultural history									
5	Memory and Remembrance									
6	Body and gender									
7	Science									
8	Midterm exam	l								
9	The political									
10	War and violer	nce								
11	Economy									
12	Identity									
13	Development									
14	Postcolonialisr	n								
15	Globalization									
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	5	3	5	3					
3	4	5	3 3	5 5	3					
4	4	5 5	3	5	3					
5	4	5	3	5	3					
6		-	-	-	-					



			000.00						
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Contribution Lev	ntribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High								
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209									
Compiled by:		Res. Ass. Hüsnü Yavuz Aytekin							
Date of Compilat	tion:	30.08.2022	30.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ter	
KKW 223				2			3		
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
History of Media				2	4				
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		Postgraduate				
Department / Program	Cultural and Communication Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective				
Objectives	This lecture aims paintings to the d			media his	tory ra	nging [·]	from ca	ve	
Content	entertainment in telegraphy and te	This lecture will deal primarily with the communication of information, ideas, entertainment in words and images by means of speech, writing, music, print, telegraphy and telephony, radio, television and, most recently by the internet, but physical communication will also be considered.							
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Detlev Quintern								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Detlev Quintern	l							
Assistant(s)	Wiss. Mit. Hüsnü Ya	avuz Aytekin							
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Bosch, Frank (2011 Buchdruck zum Fe					erlag.			
Other Sources	Briggs, Asa/Burge, the Internet. Camb	-	-	story of t	he Me	dia: Fr	om Gute	enberg to	
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%		
Engineering							%		



		COURSEST	LLADUS	
Engineering Desi	ign			%
Social Sciences		50)	%
Educational Scie	nces			%
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledg	ge	50)	%
Assessment				
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40
Quiz		-	-	
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-		-
Recitations		-	-	
Projects		-	-	
Final Exam		1	60	
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	d Work Load			
Activ	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		2	14	28
Self-Study		10	8	80
Assignments		-	-	-
Presentation / So Preparation	eminar	-	-	-
Midterm Exam		1	1	1
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	1	1
			Total Work Load	188
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4
Learning Outco				
Learning Outco	mes			
1		be able to interpret media fonalysis.	rm and content in historical	context and make
	Students will qualitative ar	nalysis. be able to apply a media hist		
1	Students will qualitative a Students will environment	nalysis. be able to apply a media hist	orical perspective to their co	ontemporary media



DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES COURSE SYLLABUS use systematic information on curre

				,						
5	To gain the ability to use systematic information on current events.									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Introduction	to Media Histo	ry							
2	History of Ora	al Communicat	ion							
3	History of Wr	iting								
4	History of Pag	per								
5	Gutenberg and the Printing Revolution									
6	Newspapers, Journals and the Public Sphere									
7	History of the Postal System									
8	'Telegraph' - The Victorian Internet and Telephone									
9	MIDTERM EXAM									
10	History of Pho	otography								
11	History of Filr	n and Cinema								
12	History of Rad	dio								
13	History of Tel	evision								
14	History of Ne	w Media (Digit	al Media)							
15	FINAL EXAM									
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Progr	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	3	5	3	5					
2	4	3	5	3	5					
3	4	3	5	3	5					
4	4	3	5	3	5					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

				, 0 0				
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau.e	https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:		Wiss.Mit. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilat	tion:	12.08.2022						



Course Details										
Code				Ad	ade	mic Ye	ar	Semester		
KKW233				2				3		
Title				Т		Α	L	ECTS		
Media and Culturel Sciences				3				6		
Language	German	German								
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate x Graduate					Postgraduate			
Department / Program	Culture and Comr	nunication	Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular									
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Elec	ctive				
Objectives	This course addresses various theoretical debates on culture and society. Rethinking the role of media in Turkey, Germany and elsewhere in the world, this course aims to enrich debates in the fields of media and cultural studies.									
Content	cultural sciences. Various communication and media theories are introduced from the perspective of cultural sciences and explored in relation to the cultural context of meaning. The history of culture is analyzed as the history of media through historical and contemporary processes of transformation, and the meaning of changes in the media world and related forms of communication are explained. The research topics of the course include, in particular, the various dimensions of the media, their underlying communication technologies and the conditions of their production and use, as well as their institutions and organizations. In a parallel practical course, the theories, orientations and methods of media and communication presented in the course are illustrated and explained through examples.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Prof. Uwe Hochm	uth								
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Uwe Hochm	uth								
Assistant(s)	Wiss. Mit. Hüsnü	Yavuz Aytel	kin							
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	McLuhan, Marsha Toronto: Universit		_		ı. Th	ne Mal	king o	f Typogi	aphic Man.	
Other Sources	Kittler, Friedrich (1	985). Aufsc	hreibesysten	ne 180	0/19	900. N	1ünch	en: Fink	Verlag.	
Additional Course Material										
Documents										
Assignments										



	COOKSES	LLADOS	
Exams			
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering			%
Engineering Design			%
Social Sciences	50)	%
Educational Sciences		%	
Natural Sciences		%	
Health Sciences		%	
Expert Knowledge	50)	%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	Percentage (%)	
Midterm Exam	1	50	
Quiz	-	-	
Assignments	-	-	
Attendance	-	-	
Recitations	-	-	
Projects	-	-	
Final Exam	1	60	
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	10	10	100
Assignments	-	-	-
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-
Midterm Exam	1	1	1
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	1	1
		Total Work Load	144
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5(6)

Learning Outcomes

The students will have a general knowledge of basic concepts, approaches and theories related to the media and cultural studies.



2	The students will have an awareness of the role of the media in the shaping of our everyday lives and cultural identities.									
3	The students will develop a critical perspective on the role of the media in culture and society.									
4	Ability to wor	k with cultural	science meth	ods in a transd	isciplinary con	text.				
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	t									
1	Introduction	Introduction								
2	Signs and Meanings in Media and Culture									
3	Media Representations									
4	Cultural Identities and Media Representations									
5	Production of Media and Culture									
6	Globalization									
7	Consumption	of Media and	Culture							
8	Consuming N	1edia Narrative	2S							
9	MID-TERM									
10	Media and Cu	ultural Regulati	ion							
11	Media Regula	ation in the Glo	bal Age							
12	Effects of Med	ia Regulations ir	the Global Age	!						
13	Media Differer	nces								
14	FINAL EXAM									
15										
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	5	5	5	5					
2	4	5	5	5	5					
3	4	5	5	5	5					
4	4	5	5	5	5					



5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau	https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:		Ars.Gör. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilat	tion:	12.08.2022						



Course Details										
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ter		
KKW 251				2			3			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS			
Communication Theories II				3	-	-	5			
Language	Turkish	Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		Postgraduate					
Department / Program	Cultural and Commi	Cultural and Communication Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face									
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective					
Objectives	The focus of the course is on the study of theories regarding the structural transformation of media and communication. It is also aimed to examine the transformation of communication in social networks through social relations, social media and networked public space and social networks.									
Content	This course provides an in-depth analysis of relevant theories and experimental findings in terms of the overall context of "Learning and New Media". It is a return to the conceptual theoretical foundations of Communication Theories and links these foundations to the theory of action. Basic information concepts (declarative information, proposal information, etc.) are introduced. Answers to the following questions are sought: What is the learning process? What cognitive processes follow this? What are the essential conditions in the learning process? What is the role of the media in the learning process? Thus, every aspect of the learning process (receiving information, memory, empowerment) is examined by selected experimental research. On the basis of this information, the relationship between the individual learning process and cultural science is explained to the students.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Assoc. Prof. Dr. A. E	lif Posos Dev	vrani							
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof. Dr. A. E	lif Posos Dev	vrani							
Assistant(s)	Research Assist. İpe	k Kesici								
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Müller-Doohm, Stefa Schule. In: Neumann Medien- und Kommu München: Juventa Vo Dubiel, Helmut (1992 von den Anfängen im Weber, Stefan (Hrsg.	-Braun/Müll unikationsso erlag. 2). Kritische n Horkheime	ler-Doohm (Hi ziologie. Eine Theorie der Go er-Kreis bis Hal	rsg.) (2000) Einführung esellschaft bermas. W	in zent Eine e einhein	rale Be inführe n: Juver	egriffe un nde Reko	d Theorien. onstruktion		



DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES

Alv		Bilimi ve Kuramları. İstanbul: Kuram. Ankara: Erk Yayınları.	Kalkedon Yayınları.						
Other Sources - Additional Course Material			Kalkedon Yayınları.						
Other Sources - Additional Course Material	rkmaz Alemdar (2008). Öteki	Kuram. Ankara: Erk Yayınları.							
Additional Course Material			Korkmaz Alemdar (2008). Öteki Kuram. Ankara: Erk Yayınları.						
		-							
Documents -									
Assignments -									
Exams -									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%						
Engineering			%						
Engineering Design			%						
Social Sciences	30	%							
Educational Sciences			%						
Natural Sciences			%						
Health Sciences			%						
Expert Knowledge	70	%							
Assessment									
Activity	Cour	nt	Percentage (%)						
Midterm Exam	1		40						
Quiz	-		-						
Assignments	-		-						
Attendance	-		-						
Recitations	-		-						
Projects	-		-						
Final Exam	1		60						
		Total	100						
ECTS Points and Work Load									
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)						
Lectures	14	3	42						
Self-Study	42	2	84						
Assignments	14	1	14						
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-						
Midterm Exam	1	1	1						
Recitations	14	1	14						



		COURSEST	LLADUS					
Laboratory		-	-	-				
Projects		-	-	-				
Final Exam		1	1	1				
	Total Work Load 156							
	ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 5							
Learning Outcom	mes							
1	Students who have successfully participated in the course can derive the characteristic features of modern learning theories							
2	They can use what they have learned about the theme of "Learning with New Media" and make a conclusion about how the learning process and the learning environment (related to new media) should be designed in practice.							
3	Perceptions of	different cultures of different co	ultures develop.					
4	Competence in	the use of scientific models						
5	Transformation	n of knowledge into practical de	sign					
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Weekly Content	t							
1	Introduction to	the Course						
2	Network Socie	ty - Interactive Networks						
3	Network Socie	ty - Spaces of Flows						
4	The Conseque	nces of the Network Society: Soc	cial Changes					
5	The Conseque	nces of the Network Society: Soc	cial Changes 1					
6	The Conseque	nces of the Network Society: Soc	cial Changes 2					
7	Network Socie	ty: Information Society and Mas	s Society					
8	Economy and I	Politics in the Network Society						
9	Culture and Ps	ychology in Network Society						
10	Social Media a	nd Labor: Productive Consumer	S					
11	Network Society and Convergence							
12	Media Culture							
13	Mediatization	and Mediation						



14	Communicativ	ommunicative Figurations								
15	Mediatization	Cultures and Mediatized Worlds								
Contribution o	f Learning Out	earning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)								
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	3	5	3	5					
2	4	3	5	3	5					
3	4	3	5	3	5					
4	4	3	5	3	5					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	/el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	itermediate 4: I	High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bol	ogna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSi	unit=209					
Compiled by:		Research Assist.	İpek Kesici							
Date of Compila	tion:	06.06.2022								



Course Details									
Code					Acade	mic Yea	ar	Semes	ter
KKW 261					2			3	
Title		T A L ECTS							
Professional German III:	Intercultural communica	tercultural communication 3 - 2							
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate X Graduate Postgraduate								
Department / Program	Culture and Communi	Culture and Communication Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classes								
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive			
Objectives	- Acquiring the equ problematics of int - To have basic kno - Building the groui	ercultural co owledge abou	mmunication. ut the basic cor	ncept	ts of int	ercultu	ral comi	municatio	on
Content	 Learning the basic with other discipling 	-				on in G	erman a	ınd their ı	relationship
Prerequisites	German B2+ level								
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERB	EROĞLU							
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERB	EROĞLU							
Assistant(s)									
Work Placement									
Recommended or Req	uired Reading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Straub J., Weidema Kompetenz Grundbe	-							
Other Sources	Dahl, S. (2000) Einfü https://www.acade	hrung in die	Interkulturelle	Kom	munika	ation			
Additional Course Mat	erial								
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	



DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES

		COURS	SE SYLLABUS			
Social Science	es			50%		
Educational S	Sciences			%		
Natural Scier	ices			%		
Health Science	ces			%		
Expert Know	ledge		50%			
Assessment						
Activi	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exa	m	1	40 %			
Quiz		-		-		
Assignments		-		-		
Attendance		-		-		
Recitations		-		-		
Projects		-		-		
Final Exam		1		60 %		
			Total	100		
ECTS Points	and Work	c Load				
Activi	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Lectures		14	2	28		
Self-Study		14	4	56		
Assignments		-	-	-		
Presentation Seminar Prep	-	-	-	-		
Midterm Exa	m	1	3	3		
Recitations		-	-	-		
Laboratory		-	-	-		
Projects		-	-	-		
Final Exam		1	3	3		
			Total Work Load	90		
		ECTS Poin	ts(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3		
Learning Ou	itcomes					
1	Acquiring sciences	the equipment to recognize and ur	nderstand the basic concepts, the	ories and problematics of social		
2	To have b	asic knowledge about the basic cor	ncepts of cultural sciences			
3	To have g	eneral knowledge about the basic o	concepts of communication scienc	es		
4	Building t	he ground for scientific studies in th	ne field of culture			
5	Building t	ding the ground for scientific studies in the field of communication				
6						



7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Con	tent									
1	Einführung in die Interkulturelle Kommunikation, Warum Interkulturelle Kommunikation? (Stephan Dahl)									
2	Der Begrif	f der Kultur in dei	· Interkulturellen	Kommunikation,\	Wann ist eine Kul	tur eine Kultur?				
3	Internatio	nal, Interkulturell	?							
4	Menschen Kultur	und Kulturen, Di	e kulturelle Progi	rammierung des I	ndividuums, Die k	ulturelle Progran	nmierung einer			
5	Kulturelle	Dimensionen, Ho	fstede's Dimensi	onen, Trompenaa	r's Dimensionen					
6	Individuali	smus und Kollekt	ivismus, Maskulii	nität und Feminitä	it					
7	Risikobere	itschaft und Unsi	cherheitsvermeic	dung, Respekt vor	Sozialer Distanz i	n Kulturen				
8	Partikulari	smus und Univer	salismus in Kultur	ren, Monochronis	mus und Polychro	onismus in Kultur	en			
9	Nichtverba	ale Kommunikatio	on und Körperspr	ache,						
10	Kompeten	z (Jürgen Straub)	, Identität (Hartm	nut Rosa)						
11	Differenz:	Verschiedenheit	– Andersheit – Fr	emdheit (Norbert	: Ricken/Nicole Ba	alzer),				
12	Stereotyp	und Vorurteil (Kla	aus Jonas/Marian	ne Schmid Mast),						
13	Konflikt ur	nd Gewalt (Thorst	en Bonacker/Lars	s Schmitt)						
14	Kultureller	· Austausch und G	ilobalisierung (Ju	dith Schlehe)						
15	Rassismus									
Contribution	n of Learni	ng Outcomes to	Program Obje	ctives (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7			
1	5	5	5	5	5					
2	5	5	5	5	5					
3	5	5	5	5	5					
4	5	5	5	5	5					
5	5	5	5	5	5					
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										



12								
Contribution Level	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau.edu.t	https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU							
Date of Compilation:	31.08.2022							



Course Details								
Code				Acad	lemic Y	ear	Semester	
ENG201				2021	-2022		3	
Title		T A L ECTS						
English 3		3 2						
Language	English							
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			Postgrad	luate	
Department / Program	CULTURAL AND CC	MMUNICAT	ION SCIENCES					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Hybrid (60% online	Hybrid (60% online, 40% face-to-face)						
Course Type	Compulsory		X			Elective		
Objectives	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	-	_	_	nge level to B1.1 with day life activities.	
Content		vities in B1.1					abulary and daily	
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	-							
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Vahap S	ümer ÖZSÜE	:R					
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required I	Reading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Hughes, J. & Ste	phenson, H.	(2012). Life-Pr	e-interme	ediate. I	National G	eographic.	
Other Sources	Clarke, S. (2008) Dooley, J. & Eva Dooley, J. & Eva Redman, S. (199 Cambridge Univ	ns, V. (2004) ns, V. (2004) 77). <i>English V</i>). Grammarway). Grammarway ⁄ocabulary in U	/ 1. Expre / 2. Expre	ss Publ ss Publ	ishing. ishing.	acmillan Publishing. termediate.	
Additional Course Material								
Documents	Worksheets							
Assignments	Assignments will be	given abou	t grammar and	vocabula	ry issue	es in each u	unit.	
Exams	-							
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	
Engineering Design							%	
Social Sciences		100					%	



		COURSESTELAB	-	
Educational Science	ences			%
Natural Science	S			%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowled	ge			%
Assessment				
Acti	vity	Count		Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40%
Quiz				
Assignments				
Attendance				
Recitations				
Projects				
Final Exam		1		60%
			Total	100
ECTS Points an	d Work Load			
Acti	vity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		15	3	45
Self-Study				
Assignments				
Presentation / S Preparation	Seminar			
Midterm Exam		1	7	7
Recitations				
Laboratory				
Projects				
Final Exam		1	8	8
			Total Work Load	60
		ECTS Points (Total	Work Load / Hours)	2
Learning Outc	omes			
1	Students will b	pe able to increase their existing vocabula	ary knowledge to B1.	l level.
2	Students will b	pe able to increase their existing gramma	r knowledge to B1.1 l	evel.
3	Students will b	pe able to improve their reading and liste	ening comprehension	skills.
4	Students will b	pe able to learn and practice how to write	e emails, short paragr	aphs, and notices.
5	Students will be invitations, etc.	ne able to carry out social activities such a	as giving advice, inviti	ng, accepting or declining
Weekly Conte				
1	An introduction	on to the course		



	COURSE SYLLABUS
	The Simple Present Tense
	Adverbs of frequency
	The Simple Present Tense & The Present Continuous Tense
	Unit 1-Health
2	Finding the main idea
_	Talking about illnesses
	Giving advice
	Unit 2-Competitions
	Gerunds
3	Vocabulary: Sports
	Modal verbs for rules
	Vocabulary: Competitions
	Unit 2-Competitions
	Vocabulary: like
4	Reading between the lines-I
	Talking about interests
	Writing a notice
	Unit 3-Transport
5	Vocabulary: Transport
	Comparative & Superlative Adjectives
	Unit 3-Transport
	Reading between the lines-II
6	Taking a transport
	Going on a journey
	Writing messages
	Unit 4-Adventure
_	The Simple Past Tense
7	Vocabulary: Personality adjectives
	The Past Continuous Tense
8	Revision for the mid-term exams
9	Mid-Term Exams
	Unit 4-Adventure
	Identifying opinion
10	Vocabulary: Geographical features
	Telling/Writing a story
	Unit 5-The Environment
	Quantifiers
11	Vocabulary: Household items
	Definite & Indefinite Article
	Vocabulary: Results & Figures
	Unit 5-The Environment
	Vocabulary: take
12	Close Reading
	Phoning about an order
	Writing an email
	Unit 6-Stages in Life
	Verbs with "to infinitive"
13	Vocabulary: Stages in life
	Future forms
	Unit 6-Stages in Life
14	Vocabulary: get
	Identifying the key information
	Inviting, accepting, declining the invitation



	Writing a desc	iting a descriptive paragraph								
15	General revisi	General revision								
Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)										
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5					
1	1	1	2	1	2					
2	1	1	2	1	2					
3	1	1	2	1	2					
4	1	1	2	1	2					
5	1	1	2	1	2					
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-intermo	ediate 3: Intermedi	ate 4: High 5: Very High						
OBS LINK: http:	s://obs.tau.ed	lu.tr/oibs/bologna/	progLearnOutcor	nes.aspx?lang=tr&cu	rSunit=209					
Compiled by:		Instructor Vahap Süm	er ÖZSÜER							
Date of Compilat	tion:	10.05.2022								



Course Details									
Code				Acad	lemic Y	'ear	Seme	ster	
KKW212				2			4		
Title		T A L ECTS							
Literature and Art as Carrier of C	ultural Memory 2 4								
Language	German								
Level	Undergraduate x Graduate Postgraduate								
Department / Program	Cultural and Communication Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective				
Objectives	Students who have approaches and profession different discipant they get. To corund gain their solvi	oblems related plines, cultured prehend the ng skills.	ed to them and re and use the e complex scie	d to discus skill of an entific prob	s with alyzing olems r	attitud ; and inf elated f	e and to l terpreting to cultura	pe chosen g works of al sciences	
Content	This course focuses examine their mean memory processes and art accompanion information is prod	ningful effect is examined ed by examp	s. Thus, media Selected fron es, students a	a's individu n German	ual and and po	how it st-imm	affects seigration I	ocial iterature	
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	-								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Süre Prof. Dr. Michael H								
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih PE	HLİVAN/ Res	. Asst. Hatice 2	Zeynep Gü	rbener	Şahin			
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required F	Reading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Assmann, Aleida (19 Gedächtnisses. Mün Hofmann, Michael (19 Wilhelm Fink Verlag	ichen: Beck \ 2006). Interk	erlag.						
Other Sources	Wilhelm Fink Verlag Nünning, Ansgar/Erll Astrid (2005). Literatur und Erinnerungskultur. In. Oesterle, Günter (Hrsg.) (2005). Erinnerung, Gedächtnis, Wissen. Studien zur kulturwissenschaftlichen Gedächtnisforschung. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 185-210. Leskovec, Andrea (2011). Einführung in die interkulturelle Literaturwissenschaft. Darmstadt: WBG Verlag. Karakuş, Mahmut (2006). Interkulturelle Konstellationen. Deutschtürkische Begegnungen in deutschsprachigen Romanen der Gegenwart. Würzburg: K&N.								
Additional Course Material									



	COURSEST	ILLABUS				
Documents	-					
Assignments	-					
Exams	-					
Course Composition						
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%			
Engineering						
Engineering Design			%			
Social Sciences	10	100				
Educational Sciences			%			
Natural Sciences			%			
Health Sciences			%			
Expert Knowledge			%			
Assessment						
Activity	Cou	ınt	Percentage (%)			
Midterm Exam	1		40			
Quiz						
Assignments						
Attendance						
Recitations						
Projects						
Final Exam	1		60			
		Total	100			
ECTS Points and Work Load						
Activity						
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)			
Lectures		Duration 2	Work Load (Hours) 28			
	Count					
Lectures Self-Study Assignments	Count 14	2	28			
Lectures Self-Study	14 10	9	28 90			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar	14 10 -	9	28 90			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation	14 10 -	2 9 - -	28 90 - -			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam	14 10 -	2 9 - -	28 90 - -			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	Count 14 10 - 1 1 1 -	2 9 - - 1	28 90 - - 1 -			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	Count 14 10 - 1 1 - 1 -	2 9 - - 1 -	28 90 - - - 1 -			
Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	Count 14 10 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - -	2 9 - - 1 - - -	28 90 - - 1 - - -			



Learning Outcomes												
1	Students will become familiar with central approaches and questions concerning cultural memory and will be able to discuss them critically and apply them to a specific object of analysis in different disciplinary contexts.											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
Weekly Conten	t											
1	Introduction											
2	Cultural Memory											
3	Cultural Memory – Relationship between Literature and Art											
4	The formation of Cultural Memory and the theoretical approach (Assmann)											
5	The role of literature in cultural memory (Cassirer)											
6	Literary texts as Cultural Memory - sample text											
7	Summary-Preparation for the exam											
8	Midterm											
9	Sample text analysis											
10	Sample text analysis											
11	Sample text analysis											
12	Sample text analysis											
13	Sample text analysis											
14	Sample text analysis											
15	Final											
Contribution of	tion of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)											
1	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7					
1	4	5	4	5	4	-	-					



2	4	5	4	5	4	-	-			
3	4	5	4	5	4	-	-			
4	4	5	4	5	4	-	-			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High								
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#										
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin								
Date of Compilation:		31.05.2022								



Course Details									
Code				А	Academic Year			Seme	ster
KKW216				2				4	
Title	Title					Α	L	ECTS	
Journalism in Culture and Society	,	3				6			
Language	German/Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			F	Postgraduate		
Department / Program	Culture and Commi	unications So	ciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Elec	ctive			
Objectives	The aim of this co journalism. One of in the journalistic fi	the goals is t	he acquiring a						•
Content	Central scientific principles of journalism are discussed in the course. The cultural and social framework conditions for journalistic activity and their consequences for journalism are worked out. To be able to exercise their profession responsibly, future journalists must recognize the social and cultural contexts in which they will do their work. It covers the following areas: Introduction to journalism and journalistic work, journalistic information acquisition and processing, journalistic norms, journalism types and their forms, journalistic presentation and communication, teaching editorial teams (print, radio, television, online) and journalism research.								
Prerequisites									
Coordinator	Dr. İsmail Kızılbay								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. İsmail Kızılbay								
Assistant(s)	Ress. Asst. M. Oğuz	han Güner							
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Weischenberg, Siegfried (1998). Journalistik I: Mediensysteme, Medienethik, Medieninstitutionen. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. Weischenberg, Siegfried (1995). Journalistik II: Medientechnik, Medienfunktionen, Medienakteure. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. Scholl, Armin/Weischenberg, Siegfried (1998). Journalismus in der Gesellschaft. Theorie, Methodologie und Empirie. Wiesbaden: Springer VS.								
Other Sources	Lüddemann, Stefan Springer VS.				en, T	hemer	n, Prak	tiken. Wi	esbaden:
Additional Course Material									
Documents									



	COOKSES						
Assignments							
Exams							
Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%				
Engineering			%				
Engineering Design			%				
Social Sciences	50)	%				
Educational Sciences			%				
Natural Sciences			%				
Health Sciences			%				
Expert Knowledge	50)	%				
Assessment							
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam	1	40					
Quiz							
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam	1	60					
		Total	100				
ECTS Points and Work Load							
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures	14	3	42				
Self-Study	12	12	144				
Assignments							
Presentation / Seminar Preparation							
Midterm Exam	1	1	1				
Recitations							
Laboratory							
Projects							
Final Exam	1	1	1				
		Total Work Load	188				
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6				
Learning Outcomes							



1	The students k	now the basic c	onceptual and t	heoretical appro	paches of journa	lism.				
2	The students a	cquire basic spe	ecialist knowledg	ge in the fields o	f journalism, cul	ture and society	<i>'</i> .			
3	The students wand production		vledge of the so	cial and cultural	relationship bet	ween journalist	ic research			
4	Basic sensitizat	Basic sensitization for journalistic problems in the context of studies as well as professional application.								
5	Sharpening pro	oblem-centered	, scientific-critic	al thinking.						
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	t									
1	Journalism and	Journalism and journalism research								
2	History of jour	nalism								
3	History of jour	nalism								
4	Theories of jou	ırnalism								
5	Journalism in s	ociety								
6	Journalism and	d its audience								
7	Midterm exam	1								
8	Media and ma	ss communication	on							
9	Media organiza	ations								
10	Journalistic routines									
11	Journalism as a Profession									
12	Current debates in journalism									
13										
14										
15	Final exam									
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	4	5	5	3					
2	4	4	5	5	3					
3	4	4	5	5	3					



4	4	4	5	5	3					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High										
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209										
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner								
Date of Compilat	tion:	14.06.2022								



Course Details								
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ter
KKW218				2	2		4	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Migration and Culture	Migration and Culture						4	
Language	German							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunication Sci	ences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face							
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	Elective			
Objectives	The seminar of resignificance of residual cultural effects	nigration for	culture and so	•		•		
Content	Migration is an essential element that brings about cultural contact, cultural transmission and transcultural dynamics. At the same time, spatial mobility raises questions of cultural identity and how to deal with migrants. Important past and present migration movements are analysed by way of example. Using the example of the so-called "guest worker migration" from Turkey to Germany, as well as remigration, important aspects can be illustrated and clarified. The course deals with the technical basics of migration research: In an overview, the causes of migration, forms of migration, typifications, models and above all the consequences of migration in destination areas as well as in regions of origin are discussed.							
Prerequisites								
Coordinator	Prof. Dr. Ernst Stru	ck						
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. Ernst Stru	ck						
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. M. Oguz	han Guner						
Work Placement								
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Bähr, Jürgen (2012). Bevölkerungsgeographie. Stuttgart: UTVerlag. Han, Petrus (2016). Theorien zur internationalen Migration: Ausgewählte interdisziplinäre Migrationstheorien und deren zentralen Aussagen. Stuttgart: UTB. Hillmann, Felicitas (2016). Migration: Eine Einführung aus sozialgeographischer Perspektive. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.							
Other Sources								
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								



Course Compos	sition					
Mathematics und				0/		
Sciences				%		
Engineering				%		
Engineering Desi	ign			%		
Social Sciences		50)	%		
Educational Scien	nces			%		
Natural Sciences	i			%		
Health Sciences				%		
Expert Knowledg	ge	50)	%		
Assessment						
Activ	rity	Cou	int	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam		40				
Quiz		-	-			
Assignments		-	-			
Attendance		-	-			
Recitations		-	-			
Projects		-		-		
Final Exam		1		60		
Total						
			Total	100		
ECTS Points and	d Work Load		Total	100		
ECTS Points and		Count	Total Duration	100 Work Load (Hours)		
		Count 14				
Activ			Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Activ Lectures		14	Duration 2	Work Load (Hours) 28		
Activ Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Se	rity	14 14	Duration 2 3	Work Load (Hours) 28 42		
Activ Lectures Self-Study Assignments	rity	14 14	Duration 2 3	Work Load (Hours) 28 42		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study	rity	14 14 14 -	Duration 2 3 2 -	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam	rity	14 14 14 - 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Assignments Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	rity	14 14 14 - 1 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 -	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Assignments Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	rity	14 14 14 - 1 1 -	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - 2 -	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	14 14 14 14 - 1 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - - - - -	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 - - -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	14 14 14 14 1 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 - 2 - 2 2		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Self-Study Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	14 14 14 14 1 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - 2 - 1 2 Total Work Load	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 - 2 102		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Serve Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar	14 14 14 14 1 1	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - 2 Total Work Load / Hours)	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 - 2 102 4		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Sereparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	eminar omes Students know	14 14 14 1 1 1 ECTS Poin	Duration 2 3 2 - 2 - 2 Total Work Load Ats (Total Work Load / Hours) gration is and compare them in	Work Load (Hours) 28 42 28 - 2 - 2 102 4 the global migration process.		



3	Differentiated	use of methodo	logical and scier	ntific knowledge	for a particular	subject is learne	Differentiated use of methodological and scientific knowledge for a particular subject is learned.								
4	Understanding global processes and regional characteristics														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
Weekly Conten	t														
1	Introduction														
2	Migration Defi	nition													
3	Culture in the	context of migra	tion												
4	Migration in th	Migration in the modern world													
5	Cultural effects of migration														
6	Global migration														
7	The effects of	migration on the	e individual												
8	Cultural contac	ct													
9	Mid-term exan	n													
10	Spatial mobilit	у													
11	Migration from	n Turkey to Gern	nany												
12	Migration Rese	earch													
13	Types of migration														
14	Final														
15															
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)											
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7								
1	5	5	3	5	3										
2	5	5	3	5	3										
3	5	5	3	5	3										
4	5	5	3	5	3										
5															
6															



7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209										
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oguzhan Guner								
Date of Compila	tion:	13.06.2022								



Course Details									
Code	Code				Academic Year			Semes	ter
KKW220				2				4	
Title				Т		Α	L	ECTS	
Visual Culture and Commur	nication Research	(Visual Scie	ences)	3		-	-	6	
Language	Turkish/ German								
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			P	ostgrad	luate	
Department / Program	Culture and Comr	nunication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Elec	tive			
Objectives	Pointing out th aims at explori understand ou	ng the oppo	-		-				
Content	visual media aı	This seminar introduces the key subjects of visual culture across various visual media and cultural arenas. It will primarily study the cultural and political uses of images and the role they play in producing meaning.							
Prerequisites	-	-							
Coordinator	Prof. Dr. Uwe Hoc	hmuth							
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. Uwe Hoc	hmuth							
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
BOOKS / Lecture Notes	Müller, Marion G Kommunikation:		-			_			
Other Sources	Rimmele, Marius/Stiegler, Bernd (2012). Visuelle Kulturen/Visual Culture zur Einführung. Hamburg: Junius Verlag. Lobinger, Katharina (2012). Visuelle Kommunikationsforschung. Medienbilder als Herausforderung für die Kommunikations und Medienwissenschaft. Wiesbaden: Springer VS.								
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								



Course Composition Mathematics und Basic Sciences % Engineering % Engineering Design % Social Sciences 50 Educational Sciences % Natural Sciences % Health Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment ** Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -		COURSE 3	I LLABO3	
Sciences % Engineering % Engineering Design % Social Sciences 50 % Educational Sciences % Natural Sciences % % Health Sciences % % Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment *** *** Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 *** Total 100 *** ECTS Points and Work Load *** Duration Work Load (Hours) *** Lectures 14 3 42 *** Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Course Composition			
Engineering Design				%
Social Sciences 50 %	Engineering			%
Educational Sciences % Natural Sciences % Health Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment	Engineering Design			%
Natural Sciences % Health Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Social Sciences	50	%	
Health Sciences %	Educational Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Natural Sciences		%	
Assessment Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Health Sciences		%	
Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Expert Knowledge	50	%	
Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Assessment			
Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Midterm Exam	1	40	
Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Quiz	-	-	
Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Assignments	-	-	
Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	Attendance	-	-	
Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments	Recitations	-	-	
ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments	Projects	-	-	
ECTS Points and Work LoadActivityCountDurationWork Load (Hours)Lectures14342Self-Study1212144Assignments	Final Exam	1	60	
ActivityCountDurationWork Load (Hours)Lectures14342Self-Study1212144Assignments			Total	100
Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - - -	ECTS Points and Work Load			
Self-Study 12 12 144 Assignments - - -	Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Assignments	Lectures	14	3	42
	Self-Study	12	12	144
Presentation / Seminar	Assignments	-	-	-
Preparation -		-	-	-
Midterm Exam 1 1 1	Midterm Exam	1	1	1
Recitations	Recitations	-	-	
Laboratory	Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam 1 1 1	Final Exam	1	1	1
Total Work Load 188			Total Work Load	188
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 6				



Learning Outco	omes
1	Students will be able to explain how cultural and political meanings are created through images.
2	Students will be able to understand the relationship between power and visuality.
3	Students will be able to analyze the different processes of image-making.
4	Acquiring competence and transformation in relations with visual phenomena.
5	The aim of the course is to provide the ability to meet the demands of many different fields of activity and to overcome the problems caused by the rapid changes in the media profession.
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
Weekly Conter	nt
1	Introduction
2	Practices of Looking: Images, Power and Politics
3	Viewers Make Meaning
4	Spectatorship, Power and Knowledge
5	Reproduction and Visual Technologies
6	The Mass Media and the Public Sphere
7	Midterm Exam
8	Consumer Culture and the Manufacturing of Desire
9	Postmodernism and Popular Culture
10	Scientific Looking, Looking at Science
11	Scientific Looking, Looking at Science
12	Visual Culture in the Digital Age
13	Visual Project Presentation
14	Final Exam
15	-
Contribution o	f Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)



	P1	P2 P3 P4 P5				P6	P7		
1	4	4	4	4	5	-	-		
2	4	4	4	4	5	-	-		
3	4	4	4	4	5	-	-		
4	4	4	4	4	5	-	-		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Contribution Lev	vel	1: Low 2: Low-inte	ermediate 3: I	ntermediate 4: I	High 5: Very High				
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/194Rb_IEh0-3-ZUQvMyIkhhQ_PNmJATC5?usp=sharing									
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Melih P	ehlivan						
Date of Compila	tion:	11.08.2022							



Course Details									
Code					Acade	mic Ye	ar	Semes	ster
KKW226				:	2			4	
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Culture and Globalization				:	2	-	-	4	
Language	Deutsch								
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	nication Sc	iences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The course aims to d context in particular. the course object is t various subsequent of literature, cultural po	Building or to focus or courses, su licy, cultur	the different special topic ch as for inst e and space, c	introom s of g tance cultura	ductic globali cultu al and	ons and zation, ral hist media	classes which cory, cu econo	s on culto are fund ultural a mics.	ural theories, damental for nthropology,
Content	The general foundation underlying economic state or regional unit of bridging distances forms of expression spread quickly beyond ways and consequen universal cultural form	and politions in the contract (travel, tele) (ideas, valed their regions of cult	cal processes antext of global ecommunicatues, cultural econ of origin anural globalizat	are di I proc ions, eleme d bec ion a	esses interrents, come a re ana	ed in de are con et) allo cultural global alyzed:	etail. To nveyed ow culto praction pheno The de	the role of the ro	of the nation in techniques indations and lifestyles) to The different ents towards
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Asist Prof.Dr. Valen	tin Rauer							
Lecturer(s)	Asist Prof.Dr. Valen	tin Rauer							
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Niederberger, Andre interdisziplinäres Ha	ndbuch. \	Viesbaden: S	pring	ger.				
Other Sources	Niederberger, Andreas Handbuch. Wiesbader Globalisierung? Irrtüm	: Springer.	Önerilen Kayı	naklar	r Beck	, Ulrich	(1997)). Was is	t
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								



Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%				
Engineering			%				
Engineering Design			%				
Social Sciences			%50				
Educational Sciences			%				
Natural Sciences		%					
Health Sciences	alth Sciences						
Expert Knowledge			%50				
Assessment							
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam	1		%40				
Quiz							
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam	1		%60				
		Total	100				
ECTS Points and Work Load							
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures	14	2	28				
Self-Study	10	10	100				
Assignments	-	-	-				
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-				
Midterm Exam	1	1	1				
Recitations	-	-	-				
Laboratory	-	-	-				
Projects	-	-	-				
Final Exam	1	1	1				
		Total Work Load	130				
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4							
Learning Outcomes							
	can understand the process (lain cultural globalization.	of globalization as a whole, p	present it in a differentiated				
	uate this process and derive s	tatements about the further	development.				



3	The differentiated application of the methodical and scientific basic knowledge on a special topic is learned.									
4	Understandir	ng of global pro	cesses and the	eir regional cha	aracteristics is	acquired.				
5	-									
6	-									
7	-									
8	-									
9	-									
10	-									
11	-									
12	-									
Weekly Conten	nt									
1	Introduction									
2	What is cultu	re?								
3	What is globa	alization?								
4	Historical dev	/elopment								
5	Capitalism									
6	Differences to	o Culture								
7	Turkish-Germ	nan Cultures								
8	Mid-term									
9	Culture and G	Globalization								
10	Culture and G	Globalization								
11	Culture and G	Globalization								
12	Culture and G	Globalization								
13	Culture and G	Globalization								
14	Culture and C	Globalization								
15	An overview									
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	5	3	5	3					
2	4	5	3	5	3					
3	4	5	3	5	3					
4	4	5	3	5	3					
5										
6										



7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	rel .	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1	
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner					
Date of Compilation: 13.06.2022							



Course Details									
Code					Acade	emic Y	ear	Semes	ster
KKW228					2			4	
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Intercultural Communication					3			4	
Language	Turkish	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate				Postgr	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	nication Sci	iences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal			ı					
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The aim of the course The students get to approaches of inte attributions and com	know thercultural	e framework communicatio	cond	ditions an re	s, prob ecogniz	blem a ze an	areas and d avoid	d theoretical
Content	The course deepens intercultural issues communication, the of intercultural comm personal perception used to show probler adaptation and acculare presented and a discussed.	In deal students go nunication and interpont areas of sturation st	ing with thet an overview research takinersonal to med cuccessful comategies or ap	e fra v of p g into dial co muni proac	amew roble acco ommu catior hes to	ork oms, the unt all inication. Amo	condition of the common. In a common, and common of the coming	ons of and empi unication addition, of things, and intercult	intercultural rical findings levels - from examples are intercultural ural conflicts
Prerequisites									
Coordinator	Prof. Dr. B. Aykut ARI	KAN							
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. B. Aykut ARI	KAN							
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. M. Oğuzha	n Güner							
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required F	teading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Kartarı, Asker (2020). Kültür, Farklılık ve İletişim: Kültürlerarası İletişimin Dayanakları. 3. bs. İstanbul: İletişim. Erll, Astrid/Gymnich, Marion (2018). Interkulturelle Kompetenzen – kommunizieren zwischen den Kulturen. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart: Pons. Hepp, Andreas (2006). Transkulturelle Kommunikation. Konstanz: UVK (UTB). Hepp, Andreas/Löffelholz, Martin (Hrsg.) (2002). Grundlagentexte zur transkulturellen Kommunikation. Konstanz: UVK (UTB). Heringer, Hans Jürgen (2012. Interkulturelle Kompetenz. Ein Arbeitsbuch mit inter							Erfolgreich	



	Kim, Young Yun/Gudykunst, William B. (1988). Theories in Newbury Park, Kalifornien: Sage Publications.	n intercultural communication.				
	Maletzke, Gerhard (1996). Interkulturelle Kommunikation. Zu Menschen verschiedener Kulturen. Opladen: Westdeutscher					
	Kumbier, Dagmar/Schulz von Thun, Friedemann (Hrsg.) (2017). Interkulturelle Kommunikation: Methoden, Modelle, Beispiele. 9. Auflage. Reinbek: Rowohlt.					
	Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen (2016). Interkulturelle Kommunikatio Fremdwahrnehmung, Kulturtransfer. 4. Auflage., Stuttgart, W					
	Moosmüller, Alois (Hrsg.) (2007). Interkulturelle Kommunikat wissenschaftlichen Disziplin. Münster/New York/München/B					
	Oetzel, John G./Ting-Toomey, Stella (2013) The Sage Handbo- Integrating Theory, Research, and Practice. Thousand Oaks, K					
	Straub, Jürgen/Weidemann, Arne; Weidemann, Doris (2007). Kommunikation und Kompetenz. Grundbegriffe – Theorien – Weimar: Metzler.					
	Hall, Edward T. (1966). The hidden dimension. Garden City, N	lew York: Doubleday.				
	Hall, Stuart (1994). Rassismus und kulturelle Identität. Ausgev Argument Verlag.	wählte Schriften 2. Hamburg:				
	Herdin, Thomas (2018). Werte, Kommunikation und Kultur. F Nomos.	okus China. Baden-Baden:				
Other Sources	Liebhart, Karin/Menasse, Elisabeth/Steinert, Heinz (Hrsg.) (20 – Zerrbilder. Zur Wahrnehmung und diskursiven Konstruktior Drava Verlag.					
	Thiele, Martina (2015). Medien und Stereotype. Konturen eir transcript Verlag.	nes Forschungsfeldes. Bielefeld:				
	Wiseman, Richard (Hrsg.) (1995). Intercultural communicatio Kalifornien: Sage Publications.	n theory. Thousand Oaks,				
Additional Course Material						
Documents						
Assignments						
Exams						
Course Composition						
Mathematics und Basic Sciences		%				
Engineering	%					
Engineering Design		%				
Social Sciences	50	%				
Educational Sciences		%				



Natural Sciences % Health Sciences % Expert Knowledge 50 % Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam Quiz Percentage (%) Assignment 9 30 30 Attendance 10 9			COOKSES		
Expert Knowledge 50 % Assessment Activity Count Percentage (%) Middlerm Exam Cluiz Assignments 4 30 Attendance 14 10 Recitations Frojects Frojects Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 16 Preparation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 Midterm Exam 1 1 7 7 Midterm Exam 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Folial Exam 1 19 19 19 Folial Exam	Natural Sciences				%
Activity Count Percentage (%) Midterm Exam Quiz Assignments 4 30 Attendance 14 10 Recitations Projects Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 7 Preparation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 7 Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Lectrations Laboratory Fried Count Projects 1 19 19 Lectrations Laboratory Fried Count 1 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Laboratory Projects 1 19 19 19 Acquisition of Index of County Projects 1 19 19 19 Acquisition of Nowledge about intercultural differences. Acquisition of Nowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercrultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercrultural adaptation and integration; influence of cluture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different culturers.	Health Sciences				%
Activity Count Percentage (%) Milderm Exam 4 30 Assignments 4 30 Activations 14 10 Projects Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 16 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 Milderm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication in different cultures. Acquisition influtures of culture on different levels of communica	Expert Knowledge		50)	%
Midterm Exam Quiz Assignments	Assessment				
Quiz 4 30 Assignments 4 30 Attendance 14 10 Recitations	Activity		Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Assignments 4 30 Attendance 14 10 Recitations Projects Final Exam 1 60 Count Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) Lectures 5 1 1 19 19 Lectures 6 1 1 19 19 Lectures 6 1 1 19 19 Lectures 7 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 1 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 19 Lectures 1 10 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Midterm Exam				
Attendance 14 10 Recitations Projects Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar 1 7 7 7 Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	Quiz				
Recitations Projects Final Exam 1 60 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural and transcultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and ranscultural communication, intercultural campunication in different cultures and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 1 5	Assignments		4		30
Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 1 19 19 Projects Final Exam 1 1 19 19 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. 4 Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 1	Attendance		14	l .	10
Final Exam 1 100 ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Recitations				
ECTS Points and Work Load Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 1 9 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different cultures. 4 5	Projects				
Count Duration Work Load (Hours)	Final Exam		1		60
Activity Count Duration Work Load (Hours) Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 Midterm Exam 8 8 8 Recitations 9 9 10 Laboratory 9 19 19 Projects 9 19 19 Final Exam 1 19 19 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. 3 Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.				Total	100
Lectures 14 3 42 Self-Study 14 2 2 28 Assignments	ECTS Points and V	Vork Load			
Self-Study 14 2 28 Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 7 Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	Activity		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Assignments 4 4 4 16 Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 7 7 Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Lectures		14	3	42
Preparation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Self-Study		14	2	28
Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 19 Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Assignments		4	4	16
Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam 1 1 19 19 Total Work Load 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	-		1	7	7
Laboratory Projects 19 19 19					
Projects Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Recitations				
Final Exam 1 19 19 Total Work Load 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Laboratory				
Total Work Load 112 ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4 Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 5	Projects				
Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Final Exam		1	19	19
Learning Outcomes 1 Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. 2 Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 5				Total Work Load	112
Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.			ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4
Develop awareness of different cultures and cultural differences. Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	Learning Outcome	es			
Learning of intercultural competence in order to be able to communicate effectively in intercultural situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	_		eness of different cultures and c	ultural differences.	
situations. Acquisition of knowledge about intercultural communication, especially theoretical approaches to intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures.	16	<u> </u>			ate effectively in intercultural
intercultural and transcultural communication; Theories of value orientation, intercultural adaptation and integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 5	Si				
integration; Influence of culture on different levels of communication (interpersonal and mediated); Special features of verbal and non-verbal communication in different cultures. 4 5	in	-	=		
4 5	3 in	tegration; In	fluence of culture on different le	evels of communication (interp	
5		atures of ver	bal and non-verbal communicat	ion in different cultures.	
6	5				
-	6				



7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Weekly Conten	nt										
1	Introduction to	Introduction to intercultural communication									
2	Theoretical fou	undations of inte	ercultural comm	unication							
3	Methods of int	tercultural comn	nunication resea	arch							
4	Intrapersonal a	and interpersona	al communication	on: influence of	culture on think	ing and speaking	3				
5	Culture and no	ก-verbal commเ	unication								
6	Factors influen	icing intercultura	al communication	on							
7	Intercultural co	ommunication sl	kills								
8	Midterm exam	1									
9	Culture, comm	nunication and e	thics								
10	Everyday life a	nd cultural diffe	rences								
11	Cultural excha	nge and globaliz	ation								
12	Cultural transfe	er, acculturation	and intercultur	al learning							
13	Foreign langua	ges, multilingua	lism and intercu	ulturality							
14	Intercultural m	nedia communica	ation								
15	Final exam										
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	3	5	5	5	5						
2	3	5	5	5	5						
3	3	5	5	5	5						
4	3	5	5	5	5						
5											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
	1	1		I.	I.						



Contribution Level	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209						
Compiled by: Prof. Dr. Aykut Arıkan & Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner						
Date of Compilation:	13.06.2022					



Course Details								
Code				Acad	emic Y	ear	Semes	ter
KKW 262					2			4
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Professional German IV Text ana	lysis			3	-	-	2	
Language	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate X Graduate				Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	unication Sc	iences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classe	S						
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective			
Objectives	 Understanding them according 	to their ling	uistical and gra	amar struc	ture			· -
Content	- Learning the b didactic metho	•	ts of scientific t	exts in Ge	rman ar	nd thei	r relation	ship in a
Prerequisites	German B2+ level							
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ B	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU						
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ B	ERBEROĞLU						
Assistant(s)								
Work Placement								
Recommended or Required I	Reading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Graefen G. / Mo schreiben .Ein Le			-			– versteh	en –
Other Sources								
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	
Engineering Design							%	
Social Sciences							50%	
Educational Sciences							%	
Natural Sciences							%	



		COURSE 31	LEADOS	
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowleds	ge			50%
Assessment				
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40 %
Quiz				
Assignments				
Attendance				
Recitations				
Projects				
Final Exam		1		60 %
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	d Work Load			
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		14	2	28
Self-Study		14	4	56
Assignments		-	-	-
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar	-	-	-
Midterm Exam		1	3	3
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	3	3
			Total Work Load	90
		ECTS Points	(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3
Learning Outco	mes			
1	Acquiring the social sciences	equipment to recognize and und	erstand the basic concepts, the	eories and problematics of
2	To have basic	knowledge about the basic conc	epts of cultural sciences	
3	To have gener	al knowledge about the basic co	ncepts of communication scier	nces
4	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of culture	
5	Building the gr	round for scientific studies in the	field of communication	
6				
7				
8				
9				



10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	t									
1	Alltägliche W	ssenschaftssprac	che, Typische idi	omatische Fügu	ngen der Wissen	schaftssprache	?			
2	Begriffserläut	erung und Defini	tion							
3	_	erung und Defini								
4	Thematisieru wissenschaftl	ng, Kommentieru ichen Texten	ing und Gliederu	ing, Thematisie	rung, Anknüpfur	ng und Neuther	natisierung in			
5	Textkommen	tierung und Glied	lerung, Aufbau,	Inhalt und sprac	chliche Gestaltun	g von Einleitun	gen			
6	Frage, Proble	m und Verwandt	es, Fügungen un	d Verwendungs	sbeispiele					
7	Beziehungen	und Verweise im	Text,Zeigwörte	r und Bezugswö	rter: Einführung					
8	Argumentiere	n, Argumentatio	n							
9	Gegenüberste	ellung und Vergle	ich, Wortschatz	und Fügungen	zum Gegenübers	tellen und Ver	gleichen			
10	Gegensatz, G	egenteil, Widersp	oruch; Quantität	en und Qualität	en					
11	Identität, Gle	chheit, Ähnlichke	eit;							
12	Vergleichen u	nd Gegenüberste	ellen							
13	Lexik und Stil; Stilformen und Stilwandel									
14	Zitat, Wieder	gabe und Paraph	rase;Aktiv und P	assiv						
15		til;Weitere Subst Ind Verwendungs		en der AWS:						
Contribution of	Learning Ou	tcomes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7			
1	3	3	3	5	5					
2	3	3	3	5	5					
3	3	3	3	5	5					
4	3	3	3	5	5					
5	3	3	3	5	5					
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev					ligh 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo			?lang=tr&curSu	ınit=209					
Compiled by:	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU									





Date of Compilation: 31.08.2022



Course Details							
Code				Acad	lemic Y	ear	Semester
ENG202				2021	-2022		4
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS
English 4				3	-	-	2
Language	English						
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			Postgrad	uate
Department / Program	CULTURAL AND CC	MMUNICAT	ION SCIENCES				
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Hybrid (60% online	, 40% face-to	o-face)				
Course Type	Compulsory		Х			Elective	
Objectives							ge level to B1.1 with ay life activities.
Content	Integrated activ		level along wit	n a focus	on gran	nmar, voca	bulary and daily
Prerequisites	-						
Coordinator	-						
Lecturer(s)	Instructor Vahap S	ümer ÖZSÜE	R				
Assistant(s)	-						
Work Placement	-						
Recommended or Required R	eading						
Books / Lecture Notes	Hughes, J. & Ste	phenson, H.	(2012). Life-Pre	:-interme	diate. N	lational Ge	eographic.
Other Sources	Clarke, S. (2008) Dooley, J. & Eva Dooley, J. & Eva Redman, S. (199 Cambridge Univ	ns, V. (2004) ns, V. (2004) 17). <i>English V</i>	. Grammarway . Grammarway	1. Expres	ss Publi: ss Publi:	shing. shing.	ecmillan Publishing. Permediate.
Additional Course Material							
Documents	Worksheets						
Assignments	Assignments will be	given about	t grammar and	vocabula	ry issue	s in each u	nit.
Exams	-						
Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%
Engineering							%
Engineering Design							%
Social Sciences		100					%



	COURSESTELAD	03	
nces			%
;			%
			%
ge			%
rity	Count		Percentage (%)
	1		40%
	1	60%	
		Total	100
d Work Load			
rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
	15	3	45
eminar			
	1	7	7
	1	8	8
		Total Work Load	60
	ECTS Points (Total	Work Load / Hours)	2
mes			
	pe able to increase their existing vocabula	ary knowledge to B1.	1 level.
Students will b	pe able to increase their existing gramma	r knowledge to B1.1 l	evel.
Students will b	pe able to learn and practice how to write	e emails, short paragr	aphs, and notices.
		as giving advice, inviti	ng, accepting or declining
	n to the course		
	d Work Load rity eminar Students will be Students will be Students will be students will be students will be invitations, etc.	ity Count 1 1 d Work Load ity Count 1 1 ECTS Points (Total Students will be able to increase their existing yocabulated Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma Students will be able to increase their existing gramma invitations, etc.	ity Count 1 Total d Work Load ity Count Duration 15 3 eminar 1 7 Total Work Load ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) mes Students will be able to increase their existing vocabulary knowledge to B1.1 Students will be able to increase their existing grammar knowledge to B1.1 Students will be able to increase their existing grammar knowledge to B1.1 Students will be able to increase their existing students will be able to increase their existing grammar knowledge to B1.1 Students will be able to carry out social activities such as giving advice, invitinivitations, etc. It An introduction to the course



	COURSE SYLLABUS
	Vocabulary: Office equipment
	Prepositions of place & movement
	The Present Perfect Tense
	Unit 7-Work
	The author's opinion
2	Vocabulary: Job adverts
	Job interview
	Writing a CV
	Unit 8-Technology
	Defining relative clauses
3	Vocabulary: The Internet
	Conditional Sentences-Type 0 and Type 1
	Unit 8-Technology
	Vocabulary: have
4	Supporting the main argument
7	Vocabulary: Technology verbs
	Writing a paragraph
	Unit 9-Language and Learning
5	Vocabulary: Education
	The present simple passive
	Vocabulary: Phrasal Verbs
	Unit 9-Language and Learning
6	The past simple passive
	Differentiating between fact and opinion
	Filling in a form
	Unit 10-Travel and Holidays
7	The Past Perfect Tense
-	Subject & Object Questions
	Vocabulary: Holiday adjectives
8	Revision for the mid-term exams
9	Mid-Term Exams
	Unit 10-Travel and Holidays
	-ed & -ing adjectives
10	Vocabulary: Places in a city
	Direct and Indirect Questions
	Writing a formal letter/email
	Unit 11-History
44	Vocabulary: Archaeology
11	Used to
	Reported Speech
	Unit 11-History
4.5	Vocabulary: set
12	Giving a presentation
	Writing a biography
	Unit 12-Nature
4.	Any-, every-, some- body, thing, where
13	Conditional Sentences-Type 2
	Vocabulary: Extreme weather conditions
	Unit 12-Nature
	Close reading II
14	Will/might
_·	Solving a problem
	Writing a press release
	Triang a press release



15	General revisi	General revision						
Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)								
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5			
1	1	1	2	1	2			
2	1	1	2	1	2			
3	1	1	2	1	2			
4	1	1	2	1	2			
5	1	1	2	1	2			
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-interm	ediate 3: Intermedi	ate 4: High 5: Very High	ı			
OBS LINK: https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Instructor Vahap Sümer ÖZSÜER						
Date of Compilat	te of Compilation: 10.05.2022							



Course Details										
Code						Academic Year			Semester	
KKW307						3			5	
Title				•	Г	U	L	ECTS		
Reception and Media Effects	Research			:	3	-	-	6		
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate	x	Gratuate			P	ostgra	aduate		
Department / Program	Culture and Comm	nunication	Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal									
Course Type	Compulsory		x		Ele	ctive				
Objectives	The aim of the cou	•	rovide studer	ıts wi	th th	e basi	cs of r	media re	ception	
Content	In this course, central theories, approaches and methods of media reception and media effects research are presented, analyzed, discussed and applied. It is also important to examine how these theories and approaches can be applied to media systems that are changing in the course of globalization and digitization.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dr. Büşra Fadim Sarı	kaya								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Büşra Fadim Sarı	kaya								
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required F	Reading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Bilandzic, Helena/S Medienrezeptionsf Bonfadelli, Heinz/F Konstanz/Müncher Schenk, Michael (20 Schweiger, Wolfgander Mediennutzung Sozialwissenschafte	orschung. riemel, Tho n: UTB Verl 007). Medi ng (2007). G g. Eine Einf	Konstanz/Mü omas N. (201 ag. enwirkungsfo Grundlagen d	nche 7). M orsch	n: U ⁻ ediei ung.	ΓΒ Ver nwirku Tübing nnutzu	ings- f gen: M ings- f	႔ohr Siel	beck.	



	Schweiger, Wolfgang/Fahr, Andreas (Hrsg.) (2017). Handbuch Medienwirkungsforschung. Wiesbaden: Springer VS. Trepte, Sabine/Hasebrink, Uwe/Schramm, Holger (Hrsg.) (2009): Strategische Kommunikation und Mediengestaltung – Anwendung und Erkenntnisse der Rezeptions- und Wirkungsforschung. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag Wünsch, Carsten/Schramm, Holger/Gehrau, Volker/Bilandzic, Helena (Hrsg.) (2014). Handbuch Medienrezeption. Baden- Baden: Nomos Verlag.						
Other Sources	Mangold, Roland/Vorderer, Medienpsychologie. Götting		ehrbuch der				
Additional Course Material							
Documents							
Assignments							
Exams							
Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%				
Engineering			%				
Engineering Design			%				
Social Sciences	50		%				
Educational Sciences			%				
Natural Sciences			%				
Health Sciences			%				
Expert Knowledge	50		%				
Assessment							
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam	-		-				
Quiz	-		-				
Assignments	4		30				
Attendance	14		10				
Recitations	-		-				
Projects	-		-				
Final Exam	1		60				
ECTS Points and Work Load		Total	100				
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures	14	3	42				
LCCIUI C3	14 3 42						



Self-Study		14	4	56				
Assignments		4	4	16				
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar	1	14	14				
Midterm Exam		-	-	-				
Recitations		-	-	-				
Laboratory		-	-	-				
Projects		-	-	-				
Final Exam		1	40	40				
			Total Work Load	168				
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6				
Learning Outco	omes							
1	Acquisition o	f knowledge about theories a	nd methods of research on	reception and effects.				
2	To be able to	carry out first empirical stud	ies on media use and effects	5.				
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Weekly Conter	nt							
1	Introduction	to media reception and impa	ct research I					
2	Introduction	to media reception						
3	Theoretical p	erspectives of reception rese	arch					
4	Media usage	research						
5	Cultural and	intercultural dimension of me	edia reception I					
6	Cultural and	intercultural dimension of me	edia reception II					
7	Empirical Per	spectives in Reception Resea	rch					
8	Introduction	to media effects						
9	midterm exa	m						



10	Theoretical approaches to media impact research							
11	Scientific the	Scientific theoretical foundations of gratuity research I						
12	Scientific the	oretical founda	ations of gratui	ty research II				
13	Presentation	of the empiric	al research and	discussion I				
14	Presentation	of the empiric	al research and	discussion II				
15	Summary dis	cussion, evalua	ition of the ser	ninar				
Contribution o	•							
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
1	5	3	5	4	5			
2	5	3	5	4	5			
3	5	3	5	4	5			
4	5	3	5	4	5			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	/el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: In	termediate 4: H	ligh 5: Very High			
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bolo	gna/progLearnO	utcomes.aspx?l	ang=tr&curSun	it=209			
Compiled by:		Dr.Büşra Fadim S	Sarıkaya					
Date of Compila	tion:	30.08.2022						



Course Details								
Code				Acado	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ter
KKW 317				3	3		5	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Public Relations				2	1		6	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	nication Sci	ences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face							
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The aim of the cours media relations.	e is providii	ng to students	basic knov	vledge	of publ	ic relatio	ns and
Content	marketing, advertising campaigns, PR and s	Concepts of public relations, PR cases all around the World, PR models information, marketing, advertising Professional ethics, target audience, writing press bulletins, PR campaigns, PR and social responsability, crisis management corporate communication, reputation management						
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Assoc.Prof.Dr. A.Elif Posos Devrani							
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof.Dr. A. Elif Posos Devrani							
Assistant(s)	Research Assist. İpel	Kesici						
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Özçetin, B. (2018). Kit Tokgöz, O. (2015). İle	_					_	Yayınları.
Other Sources	-							
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	
Engineering Design							%	



		COURSE SY	LLABUS	
Social Sciences		%		
Educational Scie	nces		%	
Natural Sciences	5		%	
Health Sciences			%	
Expert Knowled	ge	80)	%
Assessment				
Activ	vity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-		-
Recitations		-		-
Projects		-		-
Final Exam		1		60
			Total	100
ECTS Points an	d Work Load			
Activ	vity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		14	2	28
Self-Study		10	10	100
Assignments		-	-	-
Presentation / S Preparation	eminar	-	-	-
Midterm Exam		1	1	1
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	1	1
			Total Work Load	130
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4
Learning Outco	omes			
1	To sum up PF	R models and theories.		
2	Handle simili	arities and differences betwe	en PR and other communica	ntion fields
3	Acquire some tools for it	e skills about a good writing o	f press release and ;the sele	ection of convenient media
4				
5				
6				



7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Weekly Conten	it								
1		to course subje	ects						
2	The aim of th practically.	e course is to g	gain the theore	etical knowled	ge gained in th	e field of public	relations		
3	Crisis manage	ement							
4	Positioning le	adership							
5	Reputation m	nanagement							
6	Corporate Co	mmunication F	Plan						
7	Sponsorship								
8	Brand positio	ning							
9	Midterm								
10	Marketing pu	blic relations							
11	Best practices	s from PR secto	or						
12	Best practices	s from PR secto	or						
13	Presentations	5							
14	Presentations	5							
15									
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7		
1	4	3	3	4	4				
2	4	3	3	4	4				
3	4	3	3	4	4				
4	4	3	3	4	4				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									



12									
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#									
Compiled by:	Compiled by: Res. Assist. İpek Kesici								
Date of Compilation: 04.08.2022									



Course Details										
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ster		
KKW325				3			5			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS			
Literature and Intertextuality				2	1	-	6			
Language	Turkish	Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate x Graduate				Postgraduate					
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	Cultural and Communication Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective					
Objectives	This seminar offers a methodological foun studies in literature.									
Content	The seminar introduces central theories and issues of intertextuality in literary and cultural studies. Students will become familiar with different forms and functions of intertextual phenomena as well as their methods of analysis. The role of mutual reference of texts in literary production in national contexts, especially in Turkey and Germany, as well as their positioning in a European framework will be examined.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç									
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç									
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih Pehl	ivan / Res.	Asst. Hatice Ze	ynep Gür	bener Şa	ahin				
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Broich, Ulrich/Pfister, anglistische Fallstudie		Hrsg.) (2011). lı	ntertextu	alität: Fo	rmen,	Funktion	nen,		
Other Sources	Berndt, Frauke/Tonge Schmidt Verlag	r-Erk, Lily (2013). Intertex	tualität: E	ine Einf	ührung	g. Berlin:	Erich		
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%			
Engineering							%			



		COURSEST	LLADUS					
Engineering Desig	gn			%				
Social Sciences		10	0	%				
Educational Scien	nces			%				
Natural Sciences				%				
Health Sciences				%				
Expert Knowledge	e			%				
Assessment								
Activi	ty	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam		1		40				
Quiz		-	-					
Assignments		-		-				
Attendance		-		-				
Recitations		-	-					
Projects		-	-					
Final Exam		1	60					
			Total	100				
ECTS Points and	l Work Load							
Activi	ty	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures		14	3	42				
Self-Study		14	4	56				
Assignments		8	2	16				
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar	-		-				
Midterm Exam		1	1	1				
Recitations		-	-	-				
Laboratory		-	-	-				
Projects		-	-	-				
Final Exam		1	1	1				
	Total Work Load 116							
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4				
Learning Outcom	mes	ECTS Poin						
Learning Outco	After successful intertextual phase perspective.	ul completion of the seminar, stu nenomena in terms of their func	ts (Total Work Load / Hours) udents will be able to recognize tion both on a literary level and	4 e, describe, and analyze I from a cultural studies				
	After successful intertextual physics perspective. They have a definite context	ul completion of the seminar, stone nenomena in terms of their func eeper understanding of the impo of national and global cultural p	ts (Total Work Load / Hours) udents will be able to recognize tion both on a literary level and ortance of literary texts and the roduction.	4 e, describe, and analyze f from a cultural studies eir relationships to one another				
1	After successful intertextual physics perspective. They have a definithe context Consolidation	ul completion of the seminar, stu nenomena in terms of their func eeper understanding of the impo	ts (Total Work Load / Hours) udents will be able to recognize tion both on a literary level and ortance of literary texts and the roduction.	4 e, describe, and analyze from a cultural studies eir relationships to one another				



5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Weekly Content											
1	Introduction										
2	What is interte	extuality?									
3	Intertextual ph	ienomena									
4	Intertextuality	- historical deve	lopment								
5	Theories 1										
6	Theories 2										
7	Summary and	preparation for	the exam								
8	Midterm										
9	Intertextuality	- text reviews									
10	Intertextuality	- text reviews									
11	Intertextuality	- text reviews									
12	Intertextuality	- text reviews									
13	Intertextuality	- text reviews									
14	Summary										
15	Final										
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	4	4	3	4	4						
2	4	4	3	4	4						
3 4	4	4	3	4	4						
5	4	4	3	4	4						
6											
7											
8											
9											



	00010101200									
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/index.asp	x?lang=tr&curO	p=showPac&cu	rUnit=04&curSเ	ınit=209#				
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Melih Pehlivan / Res. Asst. Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin								
Date of Compilation: 02.06.2022										



Course Details										
Code				Aca	der	nic Ye	ar	Semes	ster	
KKW329				3				5		
Title				Т		Α	L	ECTS		
Digital Media Lab 1							3	6		
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate			P	ostgra	duate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Communication Sciences									
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal	Formal								
Course Type	Compulsory		x		lec	tive				
Objectives	The aim of the cours starting with a first d	•			_				nedia design,	
Content	In this course, theore brochures, etc. are a		•				_	•	ted. Posters,	
Prerequisites										
Coordinator	Dr. Süleyman TÜRKOĞLU									
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süleyman TÜRKOĞLU									
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. M. Oğuzha	n Güner								
Work Placement										
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Fries, Christian (2016) Mühlke, Sibylle (2016) Verlag. Schneeberger, Hans P Handbuch. Bonn: Rhe Wünsch, Carsten/Schi Handbuch Medienreze). Adobe Ph eter/Feix, F inwerk Verl	notoshop CC: D Robert (2018). lag. ger/Gehrau, Vo	as umfa Adobe I Iker/Bil	sser nDe	nde Ha sign C zic, He	andbud C. Das	ch. Bonn umfasse	: Rheinwerk ende	
Other Sources										
Additional Course Material										
Documents										
Assignments										
Exams										
Course Composition										



Mathematics und Basic Sciences				%
Engineering				%
Engineering Design				%
Social Sciences				%
Educational Sciences				%
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledge		10	0	%
Assessment				
Activity		Соц	ınt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam				
Quiz	uiz			
Assignments		4		30
Attendance		14	4	10
Recitations				
Projects				
Final Exam		1		60
Total				100
ECTS Points and Work	Load			
ECTS Points and Work Activity	Load	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
	Load	Count 14	Duration 3	Work Load (Hours) 42
Activity	Load			
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments	Load	14	3	42
Activity Lectures Self-Study	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	Load	14 14	3 4	42 56
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	Load	14 14 2	3 4 8	42 56 16
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	Load	14	3 4 8	42 56 16
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	Load	14	3 4 8 60 Total Work Load	42 56 16 60 174
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcomes		14	3 4 8 60 Total Work Load its (Total Work Load / Hours)	42 56 16 60 174
Activity Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / Seminar Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcomes 1 Knowle	edge of basi	14	3 4 8 60 Total Work Load its (Total Work Load / Hours)	42 56 16 60 174



4	Creation of pos	sters, brochures	and magazines	with graphic pro	ograms.						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Weekly Conten	t										
1	Introduction to	the digital med	lia laboratory Le	earn to see a nev	v Creativity and	basic design					
2	Visual characte	eristics of an ima	ige Structure of	an image							
3	Outline of info	rmation Basics c	of the conceptio	n Adobe Photos	hop I						
4	Adobe Photosh	nop II									
5	Adobe Photosh	nop III									
6	Adobe Photosh	nop IV									
7	Adobe Photosh	пор V									
8	Adobe Photosh	nop VI									
9	Brainstorming	Color in the des	ign								
10	Adobe Indesig	n I									
11	Adobe Indesign	n II									
12	Adobe Indesig	n III									
13	Adobe Indesign	n IV									
14	Adobe Indesign	n V									
15	Presentation o	f the created me	edia products, e	valuation of the	seminar						
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	3	3	3	3	3						
2	3	3	3	3	3						
3	3	3	3	3	3						
4	3	3	3	3	3						
5											
7											



8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High						
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bo	ologna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	nit=209		
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner					
Date of Compilation: 14.06.2022							



Course Details									
Code				Acad	emic Y	ear	Semes	ter	
KKW 361					3			5	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Professional German V Text prod	luction			3	-	- 2			
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate X Graduate					Postgraduate		
Department / Program	Culture and Commi	Culture and Communication Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classes	5							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective				
Objectives	. production of s textlinguistics st	tudies.							
Content	- the creation of research metho			•			re prelimi	nary	
Prerequisites	German B2+ level	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU								
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ BI	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU							
Assistant(s)									
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required R	teading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Graefen G. / Mol schreiben .Ein Le						– versteh	en –	
Other Sources									
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%		
Engineering							%		
Engineering Design							%		
Social Sciences							%		
Educational Sciences							%		
Natural Sciences							%		



		COURSE 31	LLADOS					
Health Sciences				%				
Expert Knowleds	ge			%				
Assessment								
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam		1		40 %				
Quiz								
Assignments								
Attendance								
Recitations								
Projects								
Final Exam		1		60 %				
			Total	100				
ECTS Points and Work Load								
Activ	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures		14	28					
Self-Study		14	56					
Assignments		-	-	-				
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar	-	-					
Midterm Exam		1	3					
Recitations		-	-	-				
Laboratory		-	-	-				
Projects		-	-	-				
Final Exam		1	3	3				
			Total Work Load	90				
		ECTS Points	(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3				
Learning Outco	mes							
1	Acquiring the social sciences	equipment to recognize and und	erstand the basic concepts, the	eories and problematics of				
2	To have basic	knowledge about the basic conc	epts of cultural sciences					
3	To have gener	al knowledge about the basic co	ncepts of communication scier	ices				
4	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of culture					
5	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of communication					
6								
7								
8								
9								
	-							



10											
11											
12											
Weekly Conten	t										
1	Scientific tex	ct production									
2	Scientific tex	Scientific text production									
3	Scientific tex	cientific text production									
4	Scientific tex	Scientific text production									
5	Scientific tex	ct production									
6	Scientific tex	kt production									
7	Scientific tex	ct production									
8	Scientific tex	rt production									
9	Scientific tex	ct production									
10	Scientific tex	rt production									
11	Scientific tex	rt production									
12	Scientific tex	rt production									
13	Scientific text production										
14	Scientific tex	ct production									
15	Scientific tex	ct production									
Contribution of	Learning Ou	tcomes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7				
1	5	5	5	5	5						
2	5	5	5	5	5						
3	5	5	5	5	5						
4	5	5	5	5	5						
5	5	5	5	5	5						
6											
7											
8											
9											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: In	l ntermediate 4· ⊦	ligh 5: Verv High						
https://obs.tau.o											
Compiled by:	. ,	Esra JORKOWSK									
• ** **		ESIA JONKOWSKI BENBENOGLO									





Date of Compilation: 31.08.2022



Course Details										
Code		Academic Year Semester								
ENG301					3			1		
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Advanced English I					3	-	-	2		
Language		English								
Level		Undergraduate	x	Graduate		F	Postgra	duate		
Department / Program		Culture and Comn	Culture and Communication Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Lea	rning	Hybrid (60% facetoface 40%online)								
Course Type		Compulsory	Compulsory x Elective							
Objectives		The students will writing.	The students will be able to improve their English in terms of academic reading and writing.							
Content		Academic Reading & Academic Writing Academic Vocabulary								
Prerequisites										
Coordinator										
Lecturer(s)		Lect.Burçin BAYTl	JR							
Assistant(s)										
Work Placement										
Recommended or Requi	red Re	ading								
Books / Lecture Notes	York	itt, D., Schmitt, N., ,, S. (2011). <i>Acade</i>						-		
Other Sources		s on Youtube s on TedTalks								
Additional Course Mater	rial									
Documents										
Assignments	There	will be reading and	d writing assi	gnments. They	were ide	ntified	below.			
Exams										
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%		
Engineering								%		
Engineering Design								%		
Social Sciences			100					%		



			COURSE SYLLABUS				
Educational Scier	nces			%			
Natural Sciences				%			
Health Sciences				%			
Expert Knowledg	e			%			
Assessment							
Activity			Count	Percentage (%)			
Midterm Exam			1	30			
Quiz			1	10			
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam			1	60			
			Total	100			
ECTS Points and	d Work Lo	oad					
Activity		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)			
Lectures		14	3	42			
Self-Study							
Assignments		1	3	3			
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar						
Midterm Exam		2	6	12			
Recitations							
Laboratory							
Projects							
Final Exam		1	3	3			
			Total Work Load	60			
			ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30)	2			
Learning Outco	mes						
1	Student	s will be able to lear	n about academic vocabulary through reading	texts.			
2	Student	s will be able to read	and comprehend general reading texts at B1	-B2 level.			
3	Student	s will be able to carr	y out basic writing tasks (paragraph writing, s	ummary writing, CV writing)			
4	Students will be able to learn about academic writing (plagiarism, paraphrasing, reference writing)						
5							
Weekly Conten	t						



1	compari: Academi	Revision of how to write a paragraph (cause and effect, advantage and disadvantage, opinion, comparison) Academic Vocabulary HM: Reading, "Can we be happier?"											
2	Writing a	Writing a paragraph about happiness in the class. Use of articles											
3	Reading	Reading: "Happiness in Bhutan" HM: Writing the summary of the text											
4	HM: Rea	Writing a summary. HM: Reading, "Into the Flow"											
5	Conjunctions Writing a summary of the Chapter 2 "Into the flow"												
6	Writing formal e-mails and letters HM: Reading, "What are you thinking?"												
7	Quiz Reading: "What color is your laugh?"												
8	Paraphrasing Synonyms HM: Paraphrasing of one paragraph of the text "What color is your laugh?"												
9	Midterm Exams												
10	Writing a CV HM: Reading, "Did you have trouble getting up this morning?"												
11	Prepositions Punctuation												
12		avoid plagi abulary re		Jnits 1 and	d 2								
13	Reading	: "Science	Fiction In	to Reality"	,								
14	Reference	ces and Qu	uotations										
15	General	Revision											
Contribution of	f Learning	Outcome	s to Prog	ram Obje	ctives (1-	5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	Р8	P9	P10			
1	1	1	1	1	1								
2	1	1	1	1	1								
3	1	1	1	1	1								
4	1	1	1	1	1								
5	·al	4.1-		n t 0 mmc = =!: - 4	to 2. lesteres	andints 4:1	liah E. Var	Hiah					
Contribution Lev							ligh 5: Very		200				
https://obs.ta	au.eau.ti				ioutcom	es.aspx?I	ang=en&	CUFSUNIT=1	209				
Compiled by:			Burçin BA	YTUR									
Date of Compilat	tion:	ion: 10.05.2022											



Course Details											
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ear	Seme	ster		
KKW 302					3			6			
Title					Т	Α	L	ECTS			
Media Literacy					2	1		6			
Language	Turkish	urkish									
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate		Postgraduate						
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	unication	Sciences								
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face	Face to Face									
Course Type	Compulsory		х		Ele	ctive					
Objectives	The second secon	It is aimed to acquire the ability to reach, analyze, evaluate and transmit the messages in the media and gain a critical viewpoint towards the written,									
Content	Media literacy, communication processes and types 2-Mass communication from communication 3-Structure of media institutions 4-Creating a media message: encoding and encoding 5-The phenomenon of magazineization 6-Popular culture 7-Countries' media literacy experiences 8- Media literacy theories 9- Media literacy principles 10-Media literacy in Turkey 11-Case analysis; Roughening and sensation 12-Case analysis; Ads, entertainment, sports, and travel										
Prerequisites	-										
Coordinator	Assoc. Prof. Dr. A. E	lif Posos I	Devrani								
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof. Dr. A. E	lif Posos I	Devrani								
Assistant(s)	Research Assist. İpe	k Kesici									
Work Placement	-										
Recommended or Required R	eading										
Books / Lecture Notes	Eleştirel Medya Oku 2010	ryazarlığı,	Mutlu Binar	k, M	line Ge	encel E	Bek, K	alkedon	Yayınları		
Other Sources	-										
Additional Course Material											
Documents	-										
Assignments	-										
Exams	-										
Course Composition											
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%			



		COUNSEST	LL/\DOJ						
Engineering				%					
Engineering Desi	ign			%					
Social Sciences		30)	%					
Educational Scie	nces			%					
Natural Sciences				%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowledg	ge	70)	%					
Assessment									
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		1	40						
Quiz		-	-						
Assignments		-	-						
Attendance		-	-						
Recitations		-	-						
Projects		-	-						
Final Exam		1	60						
			Total	100					
ECTS Points and	d Work Load								
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		14	2	28					
Self-Study		10	10	100					
Assignments		-	-	-					
Presentation / So Preparation	eminar	-	-	-					
Midterm Exam		1	1	1					
Recitations		-	-	-					
Laboratory		-	-	-					
Projects		-	-	-					
Final Exam		1	1	1					
			Total Work Load	130					
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4					
Learning Outco	mes								
1	Learn the imp	portance of media literacy.							
2	Recognizes th	nizes the mass media.							
3	Experience th	erience the evolution and influences of media organs in the historical process.							
4	Analyze the e	e effects of the media on the individual and society.							
5	Analyze diffe	rent theories, approaches and	d debates in media literacy						
	I								



6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Weekly Conten	t												
1	Course Intrid	Course Intriduction: Content – Importance – Policies and Requirements.											
2	Traditional Li	raditional Literacy- 21. Century Literacy, Media Literacy, Visual Literacy											
3	The basic prir	nciples of Medi	ia Literacy – Im	nage and the p	ower of image								
4	Discussion of	the case studi	es with the key	y content of th	e media literad	су							
5	Europe –US a	nd world studi	es preformed	on media litera	acy and histori	cal process							
6	The ability to	produce audic	o-visual and wr	itten media m	essages								
7	Analysis of M	edia Texts – Cr	ritical Reading	of TV and Film	Arts outputs								
8	Midterm												
9	Analysis of M	edia Texts – Cr	ritical Reading	of TV and Film	Arts outputs								
10	Values Analys	sis on Media Li	teracy										
11	Media literac	y and journalis	m										
12	Film and Med	lia Literacy											
13	Medialiteracy	and internet											
14	Media Literad	cy and Advertis	sing										
15	Final												
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)									
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7						
1	4	3	3	4	4								
2	4	3	3	4	4								
3	4	3	3	4	4								
4	4	3	3	4	4								
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													



11											
12											
Contribution Lev	ontribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High										
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209											
Compiled by:	Compiled by: Research Assist. İpek Kesici										
Date of Compilat	Date of Compilation: 10.06.2022										



Course Details										
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ter		
KKW324				3			6			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS			
Cultural Memory				3	-	-	6			
Language										
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		F	Postgra	duate			
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunication Sci	iences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular	egular								
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ective					
Objectives	Interleaving of the of Memory", findir	ng possible to	pic for final th	esis.						
Content	cultural knowledge their role in collect historical cultural Memory in addition	The course offers a basic overview of theories of cultural memory as a central concept of cultural knowledge. Different media of cultural memory are considered and examined for their role in collective identity formation. In doing so, students gain insight into questions of historical cultural studies, but also deal with the spatial and social dimensions of Cultural Memory in addition to the temporal dimension. There is also a focus on more recent questions concerning inter- and transcultural forms of collective memory.								
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Chris	stian Gregor	RAUER							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Chris	stian Gregor	RAUER							
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Halbwachs, Mauri	ce (1991). D	as kollektive	Gedächti	nis. Fra	nkfurt:	Fischer	·.		
Other Sources	Erll, Astrid (2005). K Stuttgart: Metzler.	ollektives Ge	dächtnis und I	Erinnerung	skulture	en: Eine	Einführ	ung.		
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%			
Engineering							%			
Engineering Design							%			



		COURSE S1	LLADOS						
Social Sciences				%100					
Educational Scie	nces			%					
Natural Sciences	i			%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowledg	ge			%					
Assessment									
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		1		%40					
Quiz		-		-					
Assignments		-	-						
Attendance		-	-						
Recitations		-		-					
Projects		-		-					
Final Exam		1		%60					
			Total	100					
ECTS Points and	d Work Load								
Activ	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		14	3	42					
Self-Study		14	8	112					
Assignments		14	1	14					
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar	-	-	-					
Midterm Exam		1	1	1					
Recitations		-	-	-					
Laboratory		-	-	-					
Projects		-	-	-					
Final Exam		1	1	1					
			Total Work Load	170					
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6					
Learning Outco	mes								
1	questions con to a specific of	ful participation in this course ncerning cultural memory and object of analysis in different	d will be able to discuss then disciplinary contexts.	n critically and apply them					
2	Understanding and confident handling of complex scientific and research-oriented issues in cultural studies.								
3	-								
4	-								
5	-								
	l .								



6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
Weekly Conten	it											
1	Introduction	roduction										
2	What is Mem	hat is Memory										
3	Social Memor	ial Memory										
4	Social Uncons	ial Unconscious										
5	Society and C	ety and Culture										
6	Cultural Mem	nory										
7	An overview											
8	Mid-term											
9	Memory Theo	ories										
10	Cultural Mem	ory										
11	Cultural Mem	ory										
12	Cultural Mem	nory										
13	Cultural Mem	ory										
14	Cultural Mem	nory										
15	An overview											
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)								
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7					
1	4	3	4	3	3							
2	4	3	4	3	3							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												



0001010111000										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	tribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209										
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner								
Date of Compilat	tion:	18.08.2022								



Course Details										
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ter		
KKW332				3			6			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS			
Digital Medialab 2						3	6			
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		Postgraduate					
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	nication Sc	iences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal	Formal								
Course Type	Compulsory		х	Ele	ective					
Objectives	The aim of the cours and the creation of a	-	art theoretical	knowledg	e abou	t the b	asics of r	nedia design		
Content	In this course theore newspaper or magaz		_			_	s imparte	ed. An online		
Prerequisites										
Coordinator	Dr. Süleyman TÜRKO	Dr. Süleyman TÜRKOĞLU								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süleyman TÜRKOĞLU									
Assistant(s)	Ress. Asst. M. Oğuzh	an Güner								
Work Placement										
Recommended or Required R	eading									
	Fries, Christian (2016)	. Grundlag	en der Medien	gestaltung	g. Münc	hen: H	anser Ve	rlag.		
Books / Lecture Notes	Kuhne, Andrea (2013) Verlag.	. Adobe Dr	eamweaver C0	C. Das umf	assende	e Train	ing. Bonr	ı: Rheinwerk		
Other Sources										
Additional Course Material										
Documents										
Assignments										
Exams										
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%			
Engineering							%			
Engineering Design							%			
Social Sciences		50					%			



Educational Scie				%							
Natural Sciences	5			%							
Health Sciences				%							
Expert Knowled	ge	50	%								
Assessment											
Activ	/ity	y Count Percentage (9									
Midterm Exam											
Quiz											
Assignments		4		30							
Attendance		14	1	10							
Recitations											
Projects											
Final Exam		1		60							
			Total	100							
ECTS Points an	d Work Load										
Activ	/ity	Count	Work Load (Hours)								
Lectures		14	42								
Self-Study		14	56								
Assignments		2	16								
Presentation / S Preparation	eminar										
Midterm Exam											
Recitations											
Laboratory											
Projects											
Final Exam		1	60	60							
			Total Work Load	174							
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6							
Learning Outco	omes										
1	Knowledge about Webdesign.										
2	Working with	Working with Adobe CC.									
3	Creating a wel	osite.									
4											
5											
6											
7											
	•										



8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Weekly Conten	it										
1	Introduction to	o digital media la	ab II								
2	Basic Design F	Basic Design Form I									
3	Basic Design F	orm II									
4	Basic Design C	Color									
5	Basic Design T	ypography									
6	Basic Design L	ay Out									
7	Introduction to	o Visual Commu	nication Design								
8	Visual Commu	ınication Design	I Illustration								
9	Midterm Exam	า									
10	Conteptual Wo	ork I									
11	Conteptual Wo	ork II									
12	Introduction to	o UI UX Design									
13	Moving Image	es I									
14	Moving Image	s II									
15	Präsentation o	of Projects, Evalu	ation of Semina	r							
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	3	3	3	3	3						
2	3	3	3	3	3						
3 4	3	3	3	3	3						
5	3	3	3	3	3						
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1					



https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209						
Compiled by: Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner						
Date of Compilation:	14.06.2022					



Course Details									
Code	le							Semes	ster
KKW 362	W 362								6
Title				Т	1	4	L	ECTS	
Professional German V Text prod	uction			3	-	•	-	2	
Language	German								
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			F	Postgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Commu	ınication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	face-to-face classes								
Course Type	Compulsory				Elect	ive			
Objectives	. production of s textlinguistics st		t in the contex	t of text	type	s and	d theor	etical da	ta of
Content		 the creation of the text structure within the scope of the literature preliminary research methods required for the production of scientific texts. 							
Prerequisites	German B2+ level								
Coordinator	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU								
Lecturer(s)	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU								
Assistant(s)									
Work Placement									
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Graefen G. / Moll schreiben .Ein Lel	, ,		•				- versteh	en –
Other Sources									
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	
Social Sciences								50%	
Educational Sciences								%	



Natural Sciences	i			%								
Health Sciences				%								
Expert Knowledg	ge	50%										
Assessment												
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)								
Midterm Exam		1 40 %										
Quiz												
Assignments												
Attendance												
Recitations												
Projects												
Final Exam		1		60 %								
			Total	100								
ECTS Points and	d Work Load											
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)								
Lectures		14	28									
Self-Study	14 4 56											
Assignments		-	-									
Presentation / So Preparation	eminar	-	-									
Midterm Exam		1	3	3								
Recitations		-	-	-								
Laboratory		-	-	-								
Projects		-	-	-								
Final Exam		1	3	3								
			Total Work Load	90								
		ECTS Points	(Total Work Load / 30 Hours)	3								
Learning Outco	mes											
1	Acquiring the equipment to recognize and understand the basic concepts, theories and problematics of social sciences											
2	To have basic	knowledge about the basic conc	epts of cultural sciences									
3	To have gener	al knowledge about the basic co	ncepts of communication scier	ices								
4	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of culture									
5	Building the gr	ound for scientific studies in the	field of communication									
6												
7												
8												



9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	nt						
1	Scientific Tex	t Production					
2	Scientific Tex	t Production					
3	Scientific Tex	t Production					
4	Scientific Tex	t Production					
5	Scientific Tex	t Production					
6	Scientific Tex	t Production					
7	Scientific Tex	t Production					
8	Scientific Tex	t Production					
9	Scientific Tex	t Production					
10	Scientific Tex	t Production					
11	Scientific Tex	t Production					
12	Scientific Tex	t Production					
13	Scientific Tex	t Production					
14	Scientific Tex	t Production					
15	Scientific Tex	t Production					
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	5	5	5	5		
2	5	5	5	5	5		
3	5	5	5	5	5		
4	5	5	5	5	5		
5	5	5	5	5	5		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11 12							
Contribution Lev	 	1: Low 2: Low-in	tarmadista 2: In	ntermediate 1. L	l Jigh 5: Vary ⊔ia	<u> </u> h	
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bol	ogna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	:/lang=tr&curSi	unit=209		





Compiled by:	Esra JORKOWSKİ BERBEROĞLU
Date of Compilation:	01.09.2022



Course Details										
Code						Acad	Academic Year			er
ENG302						3			2	
Title						Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Advanced English II						3	-	-	2	
Language		English								
Level		Undergraduate		x	Graduate			Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program		Culture and Comm	nunica	tion Scie	nces					
Forms of Teaching and Lea	rning	Hybrid (60% facet	oface	40% onl	ine)					
Course Type		Compulsory	2	(Ele	ective				
Objectives		Students will be at	ole to r	ead mor	e academic te	xts and w	rite essa	ys.		
Content		Academic Reading & Academic Writing								
		Academic Vocabulary								
Prerequisites										
Coordinator										
Lecturer(s)		Lect. Burçin BAYTUR								
Assistant(s)										
Work Placement										
Recommended or Required	d Readi	ng								
Books / Lecture Notes	Schmi	mitt, D., Schmitt, N., & Mann, D. (2011). Focus on vocabulary I. Pearson Longman: New York								
	Bailey	ley, S. (2011). Academic writing: A handbook for international students. Routledge: New York.								
Other Sources	Videos on Youtube									
	Videos on TedTalks									
Additional Course Materia	l									
Documents										
Assignments	There	will be reading and	writin	g assignı	ments. They w	ere identi	fied belo	ow.		
Exams										



		COURSE STELABOS	
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering		%	
Engineering Design		%	
Social Sciences		%	
Educational Sciences			%
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge			%
Assessment			
Activity		Count	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam (Presentation)		1	40
Quiz			
Assignments			
Attendance			
Recitations			
Projects			
Final Exam		1	60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load	d		
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study			
Assignments	4	3	12
Presentation / Seminar Preparation			
Midterm Exam	1	3	3
Recitations			



			COURSE SYLLABUS							
Laboratory										
Projects										
Final Exam	1 3 3									
			Total Work Load	60						
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / 30) 2										
Learning Outco	mes									
1	Students	s will be able to write	essays (cause and effect, for and against, descrip	tive).						
2	Students	s will be able to read a	academic texts in B1-B2 level.							
3	Students	s will be able to learn	new academic vocabulary.							
4	Students	s will be able to make	presentations in English.							
5										
Weekly Conten	t									
	Introduc	tion to the course								
1	Presentation Skills: "How to introduce yourself and your team members"									
	How to make presentations in English?									
2	HW: Finding a partner and choosing a topic for presentation									
	Writing i	ntroductions and con	iclusions							
3	Argumei	nts and discussions								
	HW: Wri	ting, "for" and "again	st" paragraphs							
4	Reading,	"Positive design"								
4	HW: Wri	ting, Combining the p	paragraphs to make an essay							
5	Reading,	"What's behind an a	ttractive face?"							
3	HW: Reading, "Make-up: Painted faces"									
6	Writing a	a cause and effect ess	ay							
Ū	HW: Writing a for and against essay on "make up"									
7	Video w	atching –TEDtalks								
	HW: Wri	ting a cause and effe	ct essay							
8	Presenta	ition week I								
9	Midterm	1								
10	Presenta	ation week II								
11	Video w	atching -TEDtalks								



Cohesion														
HW: Reading, "Facial Recognition: Do you know who I am?"	12	Cohesio	n											
13		HW: Rea	iding, "Fac	cial Recogni	tion: Do yo	u know wh	io I am?"							
Abbreviations Video-watching- TEDtalks		Style	Style											
HW: Reading, "What makes a hero?"	13	Abbrevia	Abbreviations											
HW: Reading, "What makes a hero?"		Video-w	Video-watching- TEDtalks											
Describing a person, overview of the class	14		-											
HW: Writing, Describing your hero. Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5) P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 P8 P9 P10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						ss								
Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5) P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 P8 P9 P10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1<	15					33								
P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 P8 P9 P10 1 <t< th=""><th>Contribution of</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>. /1 []</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Contribution of					. /1 []								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1	Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)													
2 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1		P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10			
3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
4 1 1 1 1 1	2	1	1	1	1	1								
	3	1	1	1 1 1 1										
5	4	1	1	1 1 1 1										
	5													
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High														
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=en&curSunit=209	https://obs.ta	au.edu.t	r/oibs/b	ologna/p	rogLeari	1Outcom	es.aspx?	lang=en&	curSunit=	209				
Compiled by: Lect. Burçin BAYTUR	Compiled by:		Lect	Burçin BA	YTUR									
Date of Compilation: 10.05.2022	Date of Compilat	tion:	10.0)5.2022										



Course Details								
Code				Acad	Academic Year		Semes	ter
KKW 415				4	4		7	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Culture and Space						-	6	
Language	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate			Postgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	unication Sc	iences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face							
Course Type	Compulsory		X	El	ective			
Objectives	The course intro to analyse politi They will broade influenced by ge local, regional, r location.	cal and cultuen their persections their persections and national and	ural phenomen pective by lear nd geostrategio international i	a as linke ning to lo factors. ⁻ ssues as li	d to a ce ok at cu They wil nked to	ertain sp Ilture ar I be able a certa	pace and nd space e to criti in place	l location. as cally analyse and
Content	We will start wir will learn about transformations will use space as understand spac a region) but als symbolic or me power/dominat operate based o	the historica of perceptions a territoriance in the sen o as a ment mory space.	al dimensions of cons of space as a result of space as a result of the space as a result of the space as and metaphors will force, which mate	of spatial as a result of metaphor all location orical unit finally lear rializes in	analysis of techn ical unit (in the s in the s	in the hological studer of space of the the the the the the the the the the	nistory of innovate the second in the second	fideas and ions. We earn to r a nation or e space, tween
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Rainer Schmidt							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Rainer Schmidt							
Assistant(s)	RA. Zeynep Gürben	er Şahin						
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Münkler, Herfrie	d (2015): Ra	um im 21. Jahr	hundert				
Other Sources								
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								



Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering			%
Engineering Design			%
Social Sciences	10	0	100 %
Educational Sciences			%
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge			%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	1		40
Quiz	-		-
Assignments	-		-
Attendance	-		-
Recitations	-		-
Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	14	6	84
Assignments	3	10	30
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1	10	10
Midterm Exam	1	2	2
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	2	2
		Total Work Load	170
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6
Learning Outcomes			

Students learn to critically evaluate how perceptions of space have changed in academic discourses. They will also learn to assess how perceptions of space become instruments of political ideologies and political programs.



2		Students will learn to identify space as a category that influences urban und rural life. They will see how global issues and local issues are carved up in spaces and segments that have an impact on culture.							
3		Students will learn that especially the categories of center and periphery are powerful semantic instruments of domination. They will learn this in the context of eurocentric metaphors and claims of domination.							
Weekly Conter	nt								
1	Concepts of S	pace and Culture	!						
2	Space and geo	opolitics. Concep	ts of space in th	ne history of ide	eas				
3	Space, geopol	itics and power i	n perceptions o	of the global or	der				
4	Social spaces	and culture. Citie	es, creative space	ces and their ru	ıral "periphery"				
5	Metaphors of	space: memory	spaces and mer	morial culture					
6	Space, culture	e, and Migration.	Geopolitical di	mensions of mi	igration				
7	İntermediate	exam							
8	Challenging co	ulture: universali	sm and the vali	dity of norms					
9	Challenging sp	pace: perspective	es and multiper	spectivity in Eu	ropean Art				
10	Cultural plura	Cultural pluralism and space							
11	Center and periphery in the European collective imagination								
12	Europe as a ci	Europe as a cultural construction of space							
13	Eurocentrism	Eurocentrism: space, culture and power							
14	Final exam								
Contribution o	f Learning Out	tcomes to Prog	ram Objective	es (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7		
1	5	4	5	4					
2	5	4	5	4					
3	5	4	5	4					
4	5	4	5	4					
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	rol .	1.1 00. 2.1	tormediate 2 1	ntormediate 4	High F. Vor all 1				
https://obs.tau.e					High 5: Very High	I			
Compiled by:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Dr. Rainer Schm	<u> </u>	g 1. 2.24. 24.					
,	bi. Rainer Schilliut								





Date of Compilation: 17. August 2022



Course Details								
Code				Acad	Academic Year			ster
KKW 419				4	4		7	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Internship				-	-	-	6	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		F	Postgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commi	unication Sci	iences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face							
Course Type	Compulsory		х	Ele	ective			
Objectives	The purpose of the experience. Internsl career.		_					
Content	to do a four-week (2	The internship envisages gaining field experience in any workplace. Students are required to do a four-week (20 working days) compulsory internship. Information and gains acquired in the internship will be presented in a report.						
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Detlev Quintern	Dr. Detlev Quintern						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Detlev Quintern							
Assistant(s)	Res. Assist. Hüsnü Y	avuz Aytekir	า					
Work Placement	Yes							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	-							
Other Sources	-							
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	
Engineering Design							%	
Social Sciences							%	



		COURSE SY	LLABUS				
Educational Scie	nces			%			
Natural Sciences	}			%			
Health Sciences				%			
Expert Knowled	ge	10	0	%			
Assessment							
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)			
Midterm Exam		-		-			
Quiz		-		-			
Assignments		-		-			
Attendance		-		-			
Recitations		1		100			
Projects		-		-			
Final Exam		-		-			
			Total	100			
ECTS Points an	d Work Load						
Activ	vity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)			
Lectures		-	-	-			
Self-Study	-Study 14 12		12	168			
Assignments		-	-	-			
Presentation / Seminar Preparation		-	-	-			
Midterm Exam		-	-	-			
Recitations		-	-	-			
Laboratory		-	-	-			
Projects				-			
Final Exam		-	-	-			
			Total Work Load	168			
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6			
Learning Outco	omes						
1	Students will be able to evaluate the practical reflections of the theoretical knowledge they acquired in university education.						
2	Options will be	e produced to solve the problem	s encountered in the application	on.			
3							
4							
5							
6							



7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	t						
1	_						
2	-						
3	-						
4	-						
5	-						
6	-						
7	-						
8	-						
9	-						
10	-						
11	-						
12	-						
13	-						
14	-						
15	-						
Contribution of		comes to Prog	ram Ohiective	c (1 ₋ 5)			
Continuation of	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	4	3	3	3	3	. •	. ,
2	4	3	3	3	3		
3	4	3	3	3	3		
4	4	3	3	3	3		
5		J	·				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							



Contribution Level	: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209						
Compiled by: Res. Assist. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilation:	15.08.2022					



Course Details							
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semester
KKW 437				4			7
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS
Research Seminar				2			6
Language	German						
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate		F	ostgra	duate
Department / Program	Cultural and Com	munication	Sciences				
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face						
Course Type	Compulsory		X	Ele	ective		
Objectives	The research semin	ar aims to la	y the groundw	ork for stu	ıdents'	gradua	tion projects.
Content	The research semir presentation of the						duate thesis, the nthe research topic
Prerequisites	-						
Coordinator	Dr.Valentin Rauer						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Rauer	Dr. Valentin Rauer					
Assistant(s)	RA. Hüsnü Yavuz A	/tekin					
Work Placement	-						
Recommended or Required R	eading						
Books / Lecture Notes	Swales & Feak, Acad Edition), University	-		Students:	Essenti	al Task	s and Skills (3rd
Other Sources							
Additional Course Material							
Documents							
Assignments							
Exams							
Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%
Engineering							%
Engineering Design							%
Social Sciences		100					%
Educational Sciences							%



		COURSE SY	LLABUS	
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledge				%
Assessment				
Activity	у	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		40
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-		-
Recitations		-		-
Projects		-		-
Final Exam		1		60
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	Work Load			
Activity	У	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		14	0	0
Self-Study		14	10	140
Assignments		-	-	-
Presentation / Sen Preparation	ninar	-	-	-
Midterm Exam		1	1	1
Recitations		14	2	28
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	1	1
			Total Work Load	170
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	6
Learning Outcom	nes			
•	Students gain t results.	he ability to find research quest	ions, plan research design and	present scientific study
		how to conduct research.		
3	Students learn	how to present scientific work.		
4 9	Students can d	iscuss their research findings an	d provide feedback to their co	lleagues.
5				
6				
7				



8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Weekly Conten	it							
1	Approaches to	Academic Writi	ng					
2	General and Sp	oecific Text Writi	ing					
3	Problem, Proce	ess and Solution						
4	Data Interpreta	ation						
5	Abstract Writin	ng 1						
6	Abstract Writin	ng 2						
7	Criticism Writin	ng 1						
8	Criticism Writin	ng 2						
9	Mid-term							
10	Research Pape	r Writing 1						
11	Methods in Re	search Paper W	riting 1					
12	Research Pape	r Writing 2						
13	Creating Space	in a Research P	aper					
14	Fınal							
15								
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
1	5	5	5	5	5			
2	5	5	5	5	5			
3	5	5	5	5	5			
4	5	5	5	5	5			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10 11								
12								
12								



Contribution Level	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209						
Compiled by: RA. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilation:	15.08.2022					



Course Details								
Code				Aca	Academic Year			ter
KKW439				4			4	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Information and Communication	ı Law			3	-	-	4	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			Postgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Com	munication	Studies					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory		x	E	ective			
Objectives	The aim of this cou legislation in the fi when faced with p	eld of inform	nation and com					
Content	The course covers and personal data problems related t	protection la	w, copyright, r	mass med	ia law, p	rivate l	law and c	riminal law
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Assoc. Prof. Mesut	t Serdar Çeki	n					
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof. Serda	r Çekin						
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. M. Ham	za Arslan						
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Çekin, Mesut Seroverilerin korunma: Tekinalp, Ünal. "F İçel, Kayıhan, and Yayınları (2015).	s <i>ı kanunu.</i> (ikri Mülkiye	On İki Levha, 2 t Hukuku, Ved	2018. dat Kitap	ılık, 5.'	' Baskı	, İstanbu	-
Other Sources								
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	



		COURSE S1	ILLABUS						
Engineering Des	ign			%					
Social Sciences		10	0	%					
Educational Scie	nces			%					
Natural Sciences	1			%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowleds	ge			%					
Assessment									
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		1		40					
Quiz		-		-					
Assignments		-	-						
Attendance		-	-						
Recitations		-	-						
Projects		-		-					
Final Exam		60							
			Total	100					
ECTS Points an	d Work Load								
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		28							
Self-Study		10	8	80					
Assignments		-	-	-					
Presentation / S Preparation	eminar	-	-	-					
Midterm Exam		1	2	2					
Recitations		1	2	-					
Laboratory		-	-	0					
Projects		0	0	0					
Final Exam		1	1	1					
			Total Work Load	110					
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4					
Learning Outco	omes								
1	Students ident	tify practical legal problems in th	e fields of information and con	nmunication.					
2		ealizes the problems related to in n and has information about the		ield of culture and					
3	The student gains basic knowledge about freedom of the press.								
4	The student learns the basic concepts of information law such as data and personal data protection law.								



5	The student will have information about the basic infrastructure about the legal processes in the fields of media and communication.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
Weekly Conter	nt													
1	Fundamentals of information and communication law													
2	Concept of da	ata												
3	Personal data	l												
4	Terms of pers	onal data prod	cessing											
5	Data controll	er and their du	ties											
6	Introduction	to intellectual	property law											
7	Concept of w	ork												
8	Protection of	works												
9	Midterm													
10	Introduction	to freedom of	the press											
11	Appearance of	of freedom of t	he press in co	nstitutional and	d international	treaties								
12	Introduction	to mass media	law											
13	Criminal law	dimension of n	nass media lav	I										
14	Civil law dime	ension of mass	media law											
15	Final examina	ntion												
Contribution o	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)										
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7							
1	5	5	5	5	5	5	4							
2	5	5	5	5	5	5	4							
3	5	5	5	5	5	5	4							
4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4							
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4							
6														
7														
8														



9										
10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	rel .	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: In	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1				
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=en&curOp=showPac&curUnit=02&curSunit=198										
Compiled by:	Res. Asst. Mehmet Hamza Arslan									
Date of Compilation: 30.08.2022										



Course Details										
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ster	
KKW 422					4			8		
Title					T	Α	L	ECTS		
Corparate Communication					2	1	-	3		
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			F	Postgra	duate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Com	munication	Sciences							
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face									
Course Type	Compulsory		х		Ele	ctive				
Objectives	and experience the of effective common competencies in competenties in content	Students understand the importance of effective communication in corporate life, and experience the role of effective communication in different application areas of effective communication and improve their communication skills. Important competencies in corporate communication such as the correct use of voice tone in different content production, presentations and moderations are gained.								
Content	This course provides information on communication processes in companies through examples of selected experiences. Basic concepts in the examination and analysis of communication processes in business institutions are explained. In addition, students are introduced to methodological methods and tools for examining company communications. Students learn to use analysis terms and interpret experimental results in the light of case studies.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dipl. WirtIng. Ha	le Yılmaz A	kçay, Assoc.	Prof.	Dr. A	. Elif P	osos D	evrani		
Lecturer(s)	Dipl. WirtIng. Ha	le Yılmaz A	kçay, Assoc.	Prof.	Dr. A	. Elif P	osos D	evrani		
Assistant(s)	Research Assist. İpe	k Kesici								
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes										
Other Sources	Kurumsal İletişim,	loep Corne	lissen, The Ki	itap \	Yayınl	arı				
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										



DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES

		COURSE SY	/LLABUS						
Mathematics un Sciences	nd Basic			%					
Engineering				%					
Engineering Des	ign			%					
Social Sciences		10	0	%					
Educational Scie	ences			%					
Natural Sciences	5			%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowled	ge			%					
Assessment									
Activ	/ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		-		-					
Quiz		-		-					
Assignments		1		20					
Attendance		12	<u>)</u>	20					
Recitations		-		-					
Projects		1	20						
Final Exam		1		40					
			Total	100					
ECTS Points an	d Work Load								
Activ	/ity	Count	Work Load (Hours)						
Lectures		14	3	42					
Self-Study		14 4		56					
Assignments		14	1	14					
Presentation / S Preparation	eminar	-	-	-					
Midterm Exam		1	1	1					
Recitations		-	-	-					
Laboratory		-	-	-					
Projects		-	-	-					
Final Exam		1	1	1					
			Total Work Load	114					
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4					
Learning Outco	omes								
1	Students who have successfully participated in the course gain basic knowledge of understanding, analyzing and interpreting company communications.								
2	They can explain classical organizational sociological models and use them on case studies.								
	This course provides general proficiency in the use of interdisciplinary models and terms.								
3	This course p	rovides general proficiency in	the use of interdisciplinary	models and terms.					



4	students develops the ability to use scientific knowledge and models in practical matters.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
Weekly Conten														
1	Defining Corporate Communication													
2	Corporate Co	Corporate Communication in Modern Institutions												
3	Corporate Co	mmunication i	n a Changing N	∕ledia Environr	ment									
4	Stakeholder N	Management a	nd Communica	ation										
5	Corporate Ide	entity, Branding	g and Corporat	e Reputation										
6	Communicati	on Strategy an	d Strategic Pla	nning										
7	Research and	Measurement	:											
8	Media Relatio	ons (traditionel	vs. digital)											
9	Employee Co	mmunication												
10	Subject Mana	gement												
11	Crisis Commu	ınication												
12	Change Comr	nunication												
13	Corporate So	cial Responsibi	lity and Comm	unity Relation	S									
14	Project Prese	ntations												
15	Final examina	ition												
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)										
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7							
1	4	3	3	4	4									
2	4	3	3	4	4									
3	4	3	3	4	4									
4	4	3	3	4	4									
5														
6														
7														
8														



	COUNTED 5 1 22 1 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2										
9											
10											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1					
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progLearr	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	ınit=209						
Compiled by:	Ompiled by: Dipl. WirtIng. Hale Yılmaz Akçay										
Date of Compilation: 20.02.2022											



Course Details										
Code					Aca	dem	nic Ye	ar	Semes	ster
KKW424					4				8	
Title					Т	1	4	L	ECTS	
Cultural and Creative Industries/	Institutions				2	1	1	-	4	
Language	German									
Level	Undergraduate	Undergraduate x Graduate					P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunicatior	n Scier	nces						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular									
Course Type	Compulsory		х	(E	lecti	ive			
Objectives	The complexity of communication. A processes of cultur	Acquisition e and con	n of a	comprehen cation prac	sive info tices. Ide	rma ntify	tion / poss	on the	e institu esis topi	itionalization cs.
Content	The course provides an overview and deepening competencies on cultural studies research on institutionalized creativity and aestheticization processes. On the one hand, this builds a bridge to practice and professional fields. On the other hand, students acquire analytical and scientific competences about cultural institutions as well as economic processes of the creative industries.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	Dr. Valentin Chris	stian Gre	gor R	AUER						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Valentin Chris	stian Gre	gor R	AUER						
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	Reading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Reckwitz, Andre gesellschaftlicher	•	•		_		Krea	tivität	– Zu	m Prozess
Other Sources	-									
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences									%	
Engineering									%	
Engineering Design									%	



Social Sciences				%100					
Educational Scie	nces			%					
Natural Sciences	i			%					
Health Sciences				%					
Expert Knowledg	ge			%					
Assessment									
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)					
Midterm Exam		1		%40					
Quiz		-		-					
Assignments		-		-					
Attendance		-		-					
Recitations		-		-					
Projects		-		-					
Final Exam		1		%60					
			100						
ECTS Points and	d Work Load								
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)					
Lectures		14	2	28					
Self-Study		14	4	56					
Assignments		10	2	20					
Presentation / Some Preparation	eminar			-					
Midterm Exam		1 1		1					
Recitations		-	-	-					
Laboratory		-	-	-					
Projects		-	-	-					
Final Exam		1	1	1					
			Total Work Load	106					
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4					
Learning Outco	omes								
1	related to cult	successfully participate in this co cural and creative institutions. Th ural institutions in a broader soc	ney will also be able to classify						
2	Broad knowledge of institutional carriers of national and international cultural practices (museums								
3	On the one hand, fonts, websites, forms of public representation in public media; on the other, cultural practices and performance demonstrations of cultural and creative institutions will be the focus.								
4	-								



5	-													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
Weekly Conter	nt													
1	Cultural and Creative Industries/Institutions													
2	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
3	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
4	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
5	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
6	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
7	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
8	Midterm													
9	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
10	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
11	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
12	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
13	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
14	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
15	Cultural and (Creative Indust	ries/Institution	ns										
Contribution o	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)										
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7							
1	4	5	5	4	4									
2	4	5	5	4	4									
3	4	5	5	4	4									
4	-	-	-	-	-									
5	-	-	-	-	-									
6														
7														
8														
9														



10											
11											
12											
Contribution Lev	el el	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High									
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bo	ologna/progLearn	Outcomes.asp	c?lang=tr&curSu	<u>ınit=209</u>						
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner									
Date of Compilation: 18.08.2022											



Course Details								
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ter
KKW 426				4			8	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Final Project (BA-Thesis)				-	-	-	12	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate		Postgra			
Department / Program	Culture and Comr	nunication	Sciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal							
Course Type	Compulsory		x	Ele	ctive			
Objectives	The aim of the fin of a scientific rese context of comm	earch meth	od. The stude	nts analy:			•	
Content	In the final project course, students choose a research topic in the context of communication and cultural studies. You formulate the research purpose, the problems and research questions of your chosen topic. They represent the theoretical basis and hypotheses of research. Research results are interpreted in the context of the respective disciplines.							
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Detlev QUINT	ERN, Dr. Sa	it DURAN					
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Detlev QUINT	ERN, Dr. Sa	it DURAN					
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	İslamoğlu, Hamdi/ İstanbul: Beta yayı Teknik ve İlkeler. A	nları. Balcı,	Ali (2018). So	•		-		
Other Sources	Yıldırım, Ali/Şimşe Ankara: Seçkin Yay	•	005). Sosyal B	ilimlerde	Nitel A	raştırı	ma Yönt	:emleri.
Additional Course Material								
Documents								
Assignments								
Exams								



		COURSEST		
Course Compo				
Mathematics un Sciences	nd Basic			%
Engineering			%	
Engineering Des	ign		%	
Social Sciences				%
Educational Scie	ences			%
Natural Sciences	S			%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowled	ge	10	0	%
Assessment				
Activ	vity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		-		-
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-		-
Recitations		-		-
Projects		1		100
Final Exam		-	-	
			Total	100
			10141	
ECTS Points an	d Work Load		Total	
ECTS Points an		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
		Count 14		
Activ			Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Activ Lectures		14	Duration 15	Work Load (Hours) 210
Activ Lectures Self-Study	vity	14 -	Duration 15 -	Work Load (Hours) 210 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S	vity	14 -	Duration 15 -	Work Load (Hours) 210 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation	vity	14 - -	Duration 15 -	Work Load (Hours) 210 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam	vity	14 - -	Duration 15 -	Work Load (Hours) 210 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	vity	14 - -	Duration 15 -	Work Load (Hours) 210 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	vity	14	Duration 15	Work Load (Hours) 210 - - - - - - - -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	vity	14 14	Duration 15	Work Load (Hours) 210 140
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	vity	14 14	Duration 15 10 - 10	Work Load (Hours) 210 140 -
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	14 14	Duration 15 10 - Total Work Load	Work Load (Hours) 210 140 - 350
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar	14 14	Duration	Work Load (Hours) 210 140 - 350
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcomes	eminar Dimes Planning a re	14 14 ECTS Poin	Duration	Work Load (Hours) 210 140 - 350



3	Knowledge of the problem areas of research						
4	You learn to formulate research questions.						
5	Acquisition of	f knowledge ak	out the theor	etical basis of s	cientific resea	rch.	
6	Have the abil discipline.	ity to analyze a	and interpret s	cientific results	in the contex	t of the respec	tive
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	t						
1	Thesis topic an	id research					
2	Thesis topic an	id research					
3	Thesis topic an	id research					
4	Thesis topic an	ıd research					
5	Thesis topic an	ıd research					
6	Thesis topic an	d research					
7	Thesis topic an	ıd research					
8	Thesis topic an	ıd research					
9	Thesis topic an	ıd research					
10	Thesis topic an	d research					
11	Thesis topic an	id research					
12	Thesis topic an	d research					
13	Thesis topic an	d research					
14	Thesis topic an	d research					
15							
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	5	5	5	5		
2	5	5	5	5	5		
3	5	5	5	5	5		
4	5	5	5	5	5		
5							
6							



	00010231221003						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	rel	1: Low 2: Low-in	itermediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1	
https://obs.tau.e	du.tr/oibs/bol	ogna/progLearnC	outcomes.aspx?l	ang=tr&curSuni	t=209		
Compiled by:	npiled by: RA. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilat	tion:	Date of Compilation: 16.08.2022					



Course Details								
Code				Acad	Academic Year		Semester	
KKW428				4			8	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Culture and Media Economy				2	-	-	4	
Language	German							
Level	Undergraduate	Х	Graduate		F	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Culture and Com	munication S	Sciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ctive			
Objectives	This course aims to envisaged to exam		•					ny. It is
Content	culture and medi recognize differe and research of t	envisaged to examine the characteristics of media field and businesses Culture and Media is at the center of growing areas due to digitalization. The culture and media economy is analyzed in the context of the economy. Students recognize different international statistical categories and criteria for the definition and research of these growing areas, and also learn the specific conditions of the industry in the framework of technological, cultural, social and economic factors.						
Prerequisites	-	-						
Coordinator	Prof. Dr. Cem Sefa	süтçü						
Lecturer(s)	Prof. Dr. Cem Sefa	SÜTÇÜ						
Assistant(s)	Research Assistant	Büşra Fadim	SARIKAYA					
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Dreiskämper, Tho Andreas (2006). V Deutscher Univers	/achstumsst					•	
Other Sources	Zydorek, Christop Springer Verlag	h (2013). Ein	nführung in di	ie Medier	nwirtsc	haftsle	hre. W	iesbade:
Additional Course Material								
Documents	-							
Assignments	-							
Exams	-							
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	



	COURSES	LLADUS					
Engineering Design			%				
Social Sciences	10	%					
Educational Sciences		%					
Natural Sciences							
Health Sciences							
Expert Knowledge			%				
Assessment							
Activity	Activity Count						
Midterm Exam	1		40				
Quiz							
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam	1		60				
	Total	100					
ECTS Points and Work Loa	ıd						
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures	14	2	28				
Self-Study	14	4	56				
Assignments	14	2	28				
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-	-	-				
Midterm Exam	1	1	1				
Recitations	-	-	-				
Laboratory	-	-	-				
Projects	-	-	-				
Final Exam	1	1	1				
		Total Work Load	114				
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4				
Learning Outcomes							
i i	who have successfully participat of culture in the context of econo	-	certain developments in				
2 Students	can use their information as a sa	mple within the selected co	mpanies.				
1 4 1	identify problematic developme e factors.	nts and their development t	rends and present				
This cour	preventive factors. This course provides information on the systematic relationships of technological, social, cultural and economic transformations.						



5	It gives an analytical perspective to complex developments. It provides the ability to use theory, model and evaluation criteria in practical tasks.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Weekly Conten	t							
1		to Media Econ	omics					
2		in Media Ecor						
3	Economic Ins							
4	Media as Eco							
5	Media Produc							
6	Economic Act							
7	MIDTERM EX							
8	Economic Dec							
9		ems of Media Ir						
10		Systems in Med						
11		sion Systems fr	om Economic	Perspective				
12	EXAM							
13	-							
14	-							
15	-							
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
1	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	
2	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	
3	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	
5	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	
6								
7								
8								
9								



COURSESTEENBOS							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High						
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progProfil	le.aspx?lang=en	&curSunit=209			
Compiled by:		Research Assistant Büşra Fadim SARIKAYA					
Date of Compilat	Date of Compilation: 15.06.2022						



Course Details								
Code				Acad	lemic \	⁄ear	Seme	ster
KKW321				3			5	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
History of Philosophy				3	-	-	4	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			Postgi	raduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comr	nunication S	ciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective		Х	
Objectives	Philosophy has ma contribution conta most important cr understanding of o	nins both pos iticisms of c	sitive and negat ulture. The cour	ive lines. F se aims to	Philoso	phers l	have proc	
Content	The course provides information about the important periods in the history of philosophy and their representatives. In different ages the question of what is philosophy has been asked. This question is still asked and an answer is sought. This course is an introduction to the basic questions and problems philosophical disciplines. What is to exist? What can people know or not? What is the truth? How can morality be grounded and is it necessary? Different attitudes in philosophy will be critically analyzed. Classical works of philosophy will be used in the course.							
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Muhammet Sa	it Duran						
Assistant(s)	Re. Ass. Rukiyye Zi	nnur Fidan						
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Cevizci, Ahmet (201 Gökberk, Macit (20					nları.		
Other Sources	Höffe, Otfried (201 Beck.	8). Kleine Ge	eschichte der Ph	nilosophie.	Münc	hen: C.	Н.	
Additional Course Material								
Documents	-							
Assignments	-							
Exams	-							
Course Composition								



		COURSE SY	LLABUS	
Mathematics un Sciences	d Basic			%
Engineering			%	
Engineering Des	ign			%
Social Sciences		100)	100%
Educational Scie	nces			%
Natural Sciences	;			%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowled	ge			%
Assessment				
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1		20
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		1		20
Attendance		-		-
Recitations	itions -			-
Projects		-	-	
Final Exam		1		60
			Total	100
ECTS Points an	d Work Load			
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		14	3	42
Self-Study		1	40	40
Assignments		-		
Presentation / S Preparation	eminar	1	1 15	
Midterm Exam		1	10	10
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	15	15
			Total Work Load	122
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4
Learning Outco				
	omes			
1		nveys the basic content methods	of philosophy.	
1 2	The course cor	nveys the basic content methods		action.



4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Weekly Conten	t								
1	What is philoso	ophy?							
2	Introduction to	the History of I	Philosophy and	the Beginning of	Philosophy				
3	Pre-Socratic ph	nilosophers							
4	Sophists and So	ocrates							
5	Plato								
6	Aristotle								
7	Hellenistic Phil	osophy							
8	Islamic Philoso	phy							
9	Medieval Philo	sophy							
10	Renaissance								
11	17th Century P	hilosophy I: Des	cartes, Hobbes						
12	17th Century P	hilosophy II: Spi	noza, Leibniz						
13	Enlightenment	I: Locke, Hume							
14	Enlightenment	II: Rousseau, Ka	ant						
15									
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7		
1	4	3	3	4	4				
2	4	3	3	4	4				
3	4	3	3	4	4				
4	4	3	3	4	4				
5 6	4	3	3	4	4				
7									
8									
U									



9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	ı	
https://obs.tau.o	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	nit=209		
Compiled by:		Dr. M. Sait Duran					
Date of Compilat	tion:	n: 30.08.2022					



Course Details									
Code				Acad	lemic Y	ear	Semes	ster	
KKW 341				3		5			
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Political Communication and Med	dia			3	-	-	4		
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			Postgraduate			
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	unication St	udies						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	In Class teaching	In Class teaching							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective		Χ		
Objectives	Qualify students to read political messages adequately and analyse them on various levels: a) on the factual level as communication about the World (reality/facts), (here we ask: is the political message correct, is it based on facts?), b) on the level of impact on people and their emotions and political judgement (evaluation) (here we ask the question: does the message reach me? Does it improve my understanding and moral attitude? Does the message contribute to a desirable political goal?)								
Content	The lecture/seminar will present and discuss basic concepts like: public sphere, deliberation, participation, civil society, propaganda. We will look at some historical examples of successful or failed political communication and analyse the preconditions of meaningful and successful communication. We will focus on critical junctures of revolutions in the transformation of the public sphere from book print to social media. We will also discuss the transformation from the text based public communication to the theatre like iconographic turn of public communication. In the end we will ask the question: where are the limits of public speech? In this context, we will deal with examples of "fake news" and hate speech.								
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Rainer Schmidt								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Rainer Schmidt								
Assistant(s)	RA. Zeynep Gürben	er Şahin							
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Jürgen Habermas Öffentlichkeit, Fr the Public Sphere	ankfurt: Suh	rkamp. Richar	d Bernstei	n (2012				
Other Sources	Seyla Benhabib (and Jürgen Habe Jürgen Habermas Leviathan 48 (1/2	rmas, in: Situs, Moralische	uating the Self, er Universalism	, hg. von S	eyla Be	nhabib	, Routled	ge, S. 73-98;	
Additional Course Material									
Documents									



Exams Course Composition Mathematics und Basic Sciences -	5 5 6 5
Course Composition Mathematics und Basic Sciences - % Engineering - % Engineering Design - % Social Sciences 100 100 Educational Sciences - % Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment - % Midterm Exam 1 400 Quiz - - - Assignments - - - Attendance - - - Recitations - - - Projects - - - Final Exam 1 609 ECTS Points and Work Load	5 5 6 5
Mathematics und Basic Sciences - % Engineering - % Engineering Design - % Social Sciences 100 100 Educational Sciences - % Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment *** *** Midterm Exam 1 400 Quiz - *** - Assignments - *** - Attendance - *** - Projects - *** - Final Exam 1 600 ECTS Points and Work Load *** ***	5 5 6 5
Sciences - % Engineering - % Engineering Design - % Social Sciences 100 100 Educational Sciences - % Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment *** *** Midterm Exam 1 400 Quiz - - - Assignments - - - Attendance - - - Projects - - - Final Exam 1 600 - ECTS Points and Work Load *** *** ***	5 5 6 5
Engineering Design -	5 0% 5
Social Sciences 100 100 Educational Sciences - % Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment ***)% 5
Educational Sciences - % Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment *** *** Midterm Exam 1 40 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60 ECTS Points and Work Load *** ***	
Natural Sciences - % Health Sciences - % Expert Knowledge - % Assessment - % Midterm Exam 1 40% Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60% ECTS Points and Work Load - Total	,)
Health Sciences	
Expert Knowledge - % Assessment Midterm Exam 1 40% Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60% ECTS Points and Work Load - Total	
Assessment Count Percental Midterm Exam 1 409 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 609 Total 100)
Activity Count Percental Midterm Exam 1 409 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 609 ECTS Points and Work Load - -)
Midterm Exam 1 409 Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 609 ECTS Points and Work Load - Total	
Quiz - - Assignments - - Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 60% ECTS Points and Work Load - Total	age (%)
Assignments	%
Attendance - - Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 609 Total 10 ECTS Points and Work Load	
Recitations - - Projects - - Final Exam 1 609 Total 10 ECTS Points and Work Load	
Projects - - Final Exam 1 60% Total 10 ECTS Points and Work Load	
Final Exam 1 609 Total 100 ECTS Points and Work Load	
ECTS Points and Work Load	
ECTS Points and Work Load	%
	0
Activity Count Duration Work Load	
	d (Hours)
Lectures 14 2 28	3
Self-Study 14 4 56	5
Assignments 1 16 16	5
Presentation / Seminar Preparation 1 12 12	2
Midterm Exam 1 1 1	
Recitations	
Laboratory	
Projects	
Final Exam 1 1 1	
Total Work Load 11	
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 4	4



			COURSES	ILLADOS							
1	Students can d	efine basic con	cepts of the scie	nce of politics i	n relation to med	ia and the pub	lic sphere				
2	media)	'									
3	Students can u sphere	Students can understand and critically analyse the consequences of changes in the structure of the public sphere									
4	Students learn to analyse the dependence of democracies on a functioning public sphere										
5	They will also analyse the transformation of the word based public communication to the one based on images (iconic turn).										
6		Students will strengthen their judgement concerning their role as citizens, participants and authors of public messages									
Weekly Conte	nt										
1	Concepts and t	Concepts and theories of the public sphere (Habermas, Arendt, Benhabib)									
2	Deliberation ar	nd justification ((Habermas, Fors	it)							
3	Conflict (Der St	treit; Simmel) in	the public sphe	ere. Constructiv	e or destructive?						
4	Historical exam	nples of success	ful and failed pu	ıblic communic	ation.						
5	From word to i	mage. The icon	ic turn in media	sciences							
6	Civil Society an	Civil Society and the democratic form of politics.									
7	Intermediate Exam										
8	The Narrative (The Narrative Character of Politics									
9	Political Myths and ideologies										
10	Narratives, ide	ologies, propag	anda. Use and A	buse of the pu	blic word.						
11	Public Sphere a	and Fake News.	An Introduction	1							
12	Public Sphere a	and Hate Speec	h. The Limits of	Free Speech							
13	Political Power	and the Structi	ure of Media Ma	arkets (Fox New	s, RAI/Italy, Zuck	erberg and Fac	ebook)				
14	Final Exam										
Contribution o	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	es (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	5	4	5	4							
2	5	4	5	4							
3	5	4	5	4							
4	5	4	5	4							
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											



Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High					
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209					
Compiled by:	Dr. Rainer Schmidt				
Date of Compilation:	16/8/2022				



Course Details								
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semes	ter
KKW343							5	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Event Management in Cultural In	dustry			3	-	-	4	
Language	German	German						
Level	Undergraduate x Graduate Postgraduate							
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunication So	ciences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective			х
Objectives	Understanding of cacquisition of know and problems of the	vledge in the	theory of the	culture inc	lustry; i	nsight	into the a	
Content	Introduction to the theory of Frankfurt School's culture industry; introduction to the understanding of globalizing culture industry; analysis of the reproducibility of works of art and their historical development; analysis of current products in the field of digital forms of cultural mediation; marketing methods in popular culture (search engines, ambient TV, popular music&video).							
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Assist. Prof. Dr. Ralph Buchenhorst							
Lecturer(s)	Assist. Prof. Dr. Ral	ph Buchenh	orst					
Assistant(s)	RA Hatice Zeynep (Gürbener Şal	nin					
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Walter Benjamin, Das Kunstwerk im Zeitalter seiner technischen Reproduzierbarkeit. Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp 1963; Rodrigo Duarte, Die "globale" Kulturindustrie und ihre Kritik. In: ders., Deplatzierungen, 2. Auflage 2017, Berlin: Springer, S. 121-135; Jürgen Habermas, Die Moderne – ein unvollendetes Projekt, in: ders., dass., Leipzig, Reclam 1994, S. 54-72; Max Horkheimer/Theodor W. Adorno, Kulturindustrie: Aufklärung als Massenbetrug. In: dies., Dialektik der Aufklärung: Philosophische Fragmente, Frankfurt/Main: Fischer, S. 128-176; Kai Lehmann/Michael Scheische (Hg.), Die Google-Gesellschaft: Vom digitalen Wandel des Wissens, Bielefeld: Transkript 2007, S. 17-32; Tobias Plebuch, Musikhören nach Adorno: Ein Genesungsbericht. In: Merkur, August 2002, 56. Jahrgang, Heft 640, 675-687.							
Other Sources	Kayle Chayka, "Emil	y in Paris" ar	nd the Rise of A	mbient TV	, The N	lew Yor	ker, 16.1	1.2020.
Additional Course Material								
Documents	Literary texts, texts	in media the	ory and cultura	al sciences				
Assignments	Lecture and analysis	of scientific	texts, prepara	tion of in-	class- pi	resenta	ntions	



Exams	Intermediate/final exam, prese	entation					
Course Composition							
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%				
Engineering			%				
Engineering Design		%					
Social Sciences	10	%					
Educational Sciences		%					
Natural Sciences		%					
Health Sciences							
Expert Knowledge			%				
Assessment							
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam	1		20				
Quiz	-	-					
Assignments	-	-					
Attendance	1	10					
Recitations	1	10					
Projects	1	20					
Final Exam	1	40					
		Total	100				
ECTS Points and Work Load							
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures	14	3	42				
Self-Study	14	3	42				
Assignments	-	-	-				
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1-3	6	12				
Midterm Exam	1	12	12				
Recitations	-	-	-				
Laboratory	-	-	-				
Projects	-	-	-				
Final Exam	1	30	30				
		Total Work Load	138				
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	4				
Learning Outcomes							
1 Understandin	g cultural mediation in public ins	titutions and private enterprise	es .				
1							



2	Knowledge of the basic principles in the theory of culture industry											
3	Insight into the	e advantages an	d problems of tl	ne globalization	of media- media	ited cultural pro	ducts					
4		Analytical ability regarding newer marketing methods in popular culture (search engines, ambient TV, popular music&video).										
5	Understanding	Understanding contexts of globalization in the production and marketing of culture.										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
Weekly Conten	it											
1												
2	Introduction to Critical Theory's analysis of cultural industry											
3	Introduction to the process of globalization of media industry											
4	Introduction to	o the process of	globalization of	media industry								
5	Analysis of the historical development and current state of reproductibility in culture.											
6	Analysis of the	historical devel	opment and cur	rent state of rep	productibility in	culture.						
7	Analysis of cur	rent developme	nts in the field o	of digital forms o	of cultural media	tion						
8	Analysis of cur	rent developme	nts in the field o	of digital forms o	of cultural media	tion						
9	Analysis of cur	rent developme	nts in the field o	of digital forms o	of cultural media	tion						
10	marketing met	thods in popular	culture (search	engines, ambie	nt TV, popular m	nusic&video)						
11	marketing met	thods in popular	culture (search	engines, ambie	nt TV, popular m	nusic&video)						
12	Preparation fo	r final paper										
13	Preparation fo	r final paper										
14												
15												
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)								
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7					
1	5	5	5	4	5							
2	4	4	4	5	5							
3	5	5	5	4	5							
4	5	5	5	4	5							
5												



6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High								
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#									
Compiled by:	RA Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin								
Date of Compila	tion:	12.06.2022							



Course Details										
Code					Aca	dem	ic Year	•	Seme	ster
KKW306					3				6	
Title					Т	Δ	A I	L	ECTS	
Media and Ethics					3	-	-	-	5	
Language	Turkish									
Level	Undergraduate		X	Graduate			Pos	stgra	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunica	ation Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular									
Course Type	Compulsory				i	lecti	ive		Χ	
Objectives	The rapid development of new media has brought with it many new problems and debates. The aim of the course is to introduce students to these disscussions, to inform and raise awareness of students.									
Content	This course focuses on classical media and new media ethics. The Media and Ethics course presents media ethics as a form of practice ethics and is deal with in relation to media law. In this course, the basic principles of media ethics will be covered and exemplified in practice.									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	-									
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Muhammet Sa	it Dura	an							
Assistant(s)	Re. Ass. Rukiyye Zi	nnur F	Fidan							
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required Re	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Leschke, Rainer (20 Fink. Çaplı, Bülent (2010)	-					chen: \	W.		
Other Sources	Hübner, Dietmar (2 Göttingen. Stapf, Ingrid (Hrsg). Institutionalisierun Yüzü: Yeni Medya v	, (2006 g. Kons	5). Medie stanz. U	en-Selbstkont vk. Binark, Mi	rolle. Eth	nik ur	nd	·	k	
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										



		COURSE SY	rLLABUS			
Mathematics un Sciences	nd Basic			%		
Engineering				%		
Engineering Des	ign			%		
Social Sciences		10	100			
Educational Scie	ences			%		
Natural Sciences	5			%		
Health Sciences				%		
Expert Knowleds	ge			%		
Assessment						
Activ	/ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam		1		20		
Quiz		-		-		
Assignments		1		20		
Attendance		-		-		
Recitations		-	-			
Projects		-		-		
Final Exam		1		60		
			Total	100		
ECTS Points an	d Work Load					
ECTS Points an		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
		Count 3	Duration 14	Work Load (Hours) 42		
Activ						
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments	rity	3	14	42		
Activ Lectures Self-Study	rity	3 1	14 60	42 50		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S	rity	3 1 -	14 60 -	42 50 -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation	rity	3 1 - 1	14 60 - 20	42 50 - 20		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam	rity	3 1 - 1 1	14 60 - 20 20	42 50 - 20 20		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	rity	3 1 - 1 1	14 60 - 20 20 -	42 50 - 20 20 -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	rity	3 1 - 1 1 -	14 60 - 20 20 - -	42 50 - 20 20 - -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	3 1 - 1 1 - -	14 60 - 20 20 - - -	42 50 - 20 20 - - -		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	3 1 - 1 1	14 60 - 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	42 50 - 20 20 - - - - 20		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	3 1 - 1 1	14 60 - 20 20 20 Total Work Load	42 50 - 20 20 - - - 20 152		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar	3 1 - 1 1	14 60 - 20 20 20 20 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	42 50 - 20 20 - - - 20 152 5		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar omes Students acqu	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ECTS Poin	14 60 - 20 20 20 7 20 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	42 50 - 20 20 - - - 20 152 5		
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	eminar Demes Students acqu Students gain	3 1 1 1 ECTS Poin	14 60 - 20 20 20 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) ral problems raised by the med out media ethics.	42 50 - 20 20 - - - 20 152 5		



4	It is ensured th	at students use	theoretical kno	wledge in profes	ssional practice.						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Weekly Conten	Weekly Content										
1	Introduction to	Basic Issues of	Media Ethics								
2	What is Ethics?	? Types of Ethics	;								
3	Plato and Arist	otle's Ethics: Wh	hat Is Virtue?								
4	Kant's Deontol	ogical Ethics									
5	Utilitarianism	Utilitarianism									
6	Descriptive Ethics and Metaethics										
7	Relation betwe	een Law and Mo	rality and Appli	ed Ethics							
8	Media's Relation	ons with Politica	l Regimes								
9	Moral Problem	ns of the Journal	ism Profession								
10	Code of Ethics	for Journalists									
11	Ethical Issues i	n Audiovisual M	edia								
12	Media and Priv	acy/									
13	New Media an	d Ethics									
14	New Media an	d Ethics									
15											
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)							
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7				
1	3	4	5	3	4						
2	3	4	5	3	4						
3	3	4	5	3	4						
4	3	4	5	3	4						
5 6	3	4	5	3	4						
7											
8											



9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High						
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Dr. M. Sait Duran						
Date of Compilat	tion:	30.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code						Academic Year			ster
KKW340					3			6	
Title							L	ECTS	
International Philosophy		3	-	-	5				
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate			F	ostgra	duate			
Department / Program	Cultural and Commur	ication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive		x	
Objectives	Intercultural philosop at creating a dialogue cultural is placed at th for a healthy commur	between one center o	different cultu f philosophica	res. al tho	Thus, o	on the o	one ha other	nd, the s hand, the	tudy of the e conditions
Content	Different thought models and questions are formed in the philosophy under the influence of cultural differences. Intercultural philosophy examines by comparing different philosophical insights. Beyond that, it goes beyond the cultural one and tries to develop a philosophy understanding that covers different cultures. This philosophical discipline tries to carry an inclusive approach to philosophy by overcoming Eurocentrism. The course includes an overview of different philosophical traditions and approaches to intercultural dialogue that Western philosophy will establish with other philosophical cultures.								
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ralph	BUCHENH	ORST						
Lecturer(s)	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ralph	BUCHENH	ORST						
Assistant(s)	RA Hatice Zeynep GÜ	RBENER ŞA	HİN						
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Wimmer, Franz Martin Mall, Ram Adhar. 2003 Hengst/Constantin vor im Gespräch. Osnabrüd Garfield, Jay L. /Van No is. Abrufbar unter https://www.nytimes.what-it-really-is.html	. Was ist In Verloewe ck: Der and orden, Bria	nterkulturelle en (Hrsg.). Übe dere Verlag: 5: n. 2016. If Phi	Philo er Eu 1-81.	osophic ropa h phy W	e? In: D inaus: I on't Div	irk Pat nterku versify,	rick Iturelle F , Let's Ca	Philosophie Il it what it
Other Sources	Wimmer, Franz Martin Türkiye İş Bankası.	(2009). Ki	iltürlerarası Fe	elsef	e. Übe	rsetzer	: Must	afa Tüzel	. İstanbul:
Additional Course Material									



	COURSE 31	LEADOS	
Documents	-		
Assignments	-		
Exams	-		
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic			%
Sciences Engineering			<u></u> %
Engineering Design			% %
Social Sciences	10	0	% %
Educational Sciences	10	•	% %
Natural Sciences			% %
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge			%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	1		10
Quiz	-	-	
Assignments	1	20	
Attendance	14	20	
Recitations	-	-	
Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		50
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	3	42
Self-Study	14	3	42
Assignments	1	3	3
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	14	2	28
Midterm Exam	1	3	3
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	14	14
		Total Work Load	132
	ECTS Poin	ts(Total Work Load / Hours)	4



Lagratian Outon	
Learning Outco	omes
1	Basic understanding of the most influential schools in the history of philosophy
2	Basic understanding of philosophical disciplines (metaphysics, ontology, ethics, aesthetics etc.)
3	In depth understanding of the philosophy of modernity/postmodernism
4	Handling of crucial arguments developed in the critique of eurocentrism
5	Basic understanding of the current discussion on non-western philosophy
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
Weekly Conter	nt
1	 Garfield, Jay L. /Van Norden, Brian. 2016. Wenn die Philosophie sich nicht ausdifferenzieren will, dann müssen wir sie als das benennen, was sie ist. Abrufbar auf Englisch unter https://www.nytimes.com/2016/05/11/opinion/if-philosophywont-diversify-lets-call-it-what-it-really-is.html Dabashi, Hamid. 2013. Können Nicht-Europäer denken? Was geschieht mit Denkern, die außerhalb des europäischen Philosophiekanons arbeiten?, Al Jazeera, 15.01.2013. Abrufbar auf Englisch unter https://www.aljazeera.com/opinions/2013/1/15/cannon-europeans-think; und: Dabashi, Hamid. 2019. Interview. Abrufbar unter https://de.qantara.de/inhalt/interview-mit-hamid-dabashieuropas-kolonialit%C3%A4t-endet-nicht-mit-dem-fall-seiner-reiche Habermas, Jürgen. 1990. Die Moderne – ein unvollendetes Projekt. In: ders. Die Moderne- Ein unvollendetes Projekt: Philosophisch- Politische Aufsätze 1977-1990. Leipzig: Reclam: 32-54. Bitte lesen: 32-43, 46-51. Latour, Bruno. 2017. Refugium Europa. In: Heinrich Geiselberger (Hrsg.). Die große Regression: Eine internationale Debatte über die geistige Situation der Zeit. Berlin: Suhrkamp: 135-148. Bachmann-Medick, Doris. Postcolonial Turn. In: dies. 2007. Cultural Turns: Neuorientierungen in den Kulturwissenschaften. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt: 184-237. Bitte lesen: 186-207. Mall, Ram Adhar. 2003. Was ist Interkulturelle Philosophie? In: Dirk Patrick Hengst/Constantin von Verloewen (Hrsg.). Über Europa hinaus: Interkulturelle Philosophie im Gespräch. Osnabrück: Der andere Verlag: 51-81. Bitte lesen: 54-60, 72-76. Fanon, Frantz. 1981. Die Verdammten dieser Erde. Frankfurt/Main: Suhrkamp: 29-42. Said, Edward. 2009. Orientalismus. Frankfurt/Main: Fischer: 9-39. Dussel, Enrique. 2013. Der Gegendiskurs der Moderne. Kölner Vorlesungen. Wien/Berlin: Turia+Kant: 164-182. Glissant, Édouard. Kreolisierung in der Karibik, in Nord- und Südamerika, und: Die Kunst des Übersetzens. In: ders.



			COURSEST	LLADOJ						
2	1-3 Introduction	on to the concep	ts of intercultura	ality and philos	sophy from a glob	al perspective				
3										
4	4-6 Discussion and analysis of the concepts of modernity, postmodernity, and postcolonialism									
5										
6										
7	7-9 Discussion and analysis of current developments in integration of critical positions towards modernity in the context of cultural studies									
8										
9										
10	10-14 Lecture	and analysis of e	external position	s criticizing mo	odernity					
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
13										
Contribution o	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objectives	s (1-5)						
	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objectives	5 (1-5) P4	P5	P6	P7			
			_		P5	P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1	P2	Р3	P4		P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1	P2	P3	P4 4	4	P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1 4 4	P2 4 4	P3 4 4	P4 4 4	4	P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
Contribution o	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4	P6	P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	P1 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4 4	P3 4 4 4 4	P4 4 4 4	4 4 4		P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Contribution Lev	P1 4 4 4 4	P2 4 4 4 4 1: Low 2: Low-in	P3 4 4 4 4 termediate 3: In	P4 4 4 4 4 termediate 4:	4 4 4		P7			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Contribution Lev	P1 4 4 4 4 vel edu.tr/oibs/bol	P2 4 4 4 4 1: Low 2: Low-in	P3 4 4 4 4 termediate 3: In	P4 4 4 4 4 termediate 4:	4 4 4 4 High 5: Very High		P7			



Course Details									
Code	Code				Academic Year			Semester	
KKW342				3	3		6		
Title				Т	Α	١	L	ECTS	
Comparative Literature				3	-		-	5	
Language	Turkish/German								
Level	Undergraduate x Graduate					P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commun	ication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory			ı	lecti	ve		х	
Objectives	"Comparative Literatu culture and language. texts by comparing th Literature" theoretica	In this cor em with ea lly and me	ntext, the aim of ach other as we thought	of this so ell as co	emina nside	ar is t ering	to anal the "C	lyze the o	different :ive
Content	differences between t	This seminar contains general information on Literature, Comparative Literature and the differences between the two. In the course, literary and intercultural texts will be compared. Both Turkish and German texts will be discussed in the seminar.							
Prerequisites	-	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Süreyya Ilkılıç								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süreyya Ilkılıç								
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih Pehli	van / Res. /	Asst. Hatice Ze	ynep Gi	irben	er Şa	ahin		
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	Reading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Grabovszki, Ernst (201 Grimm, Gunter E (201							_	
Other Sources	Chiellino, Carmine (200 Nawata, Juji (2016). Ku	•						_	
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	
Engineering								%	
Engineering Design								%	



	COURSE S1	LLABUS	
	10	0	%
nces			%
			%
			%
ge			%
ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
	1		40
	60	1	
		Total	100
d Work Load			
ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
	15	2	30
	2	25	50
	1	30	30
eminar	1	30	30
	1	2	2
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	1	2	2
		Total Work Load	154
	ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5
mes			
	ge about 'Comparative Literatur	e'	
Basic knowled	ge about 'Comparative Literatur /ze different texts by comparing		
Basic knowled	<u> </u>		
Basic knowled	<u> </u>		
Basic knowled	<u> </u>		
	d Work Load ity	100 100	Count



7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	Introduction									
2	What is 'Comp	arative Literatur	·e'?							
3	Historical back	ground								
4		ture - Subject, Fu	unction							
5		iterature-Theory								
6		iterature-Theory								
7	Summary- Exai									
8	Midterm									
9	Presentation-s	ample text								
10	Presentation-s									
11	Presentation-s									
12	Presentation-s									
13										
	Presentation-s									
14	Summary- Exa	m Preparation								
15	Final			(
Contribution of							~=			
1	P1 5	P2 5	P3	P4 4	P5	P6	P7			
2	5	5	3	4	3					
3	5	5	3	4	3					
4	5	5	3	4	3					
5	J	3	<u> </u>	-	3					
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										



Contribution Level	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High				
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#					
Compiled by: Res. Asst. Melih Pehlivan / Res. Asst. Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin					
Date of Compilation:	07.06.2022				



Course Details										
Code						Acade	emic Ye	ar	Semester	
KKW344						3		6		
Title						Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Cultural Politics						3	-	-	5	
Language	German									
Level	Undergraduate	х	(Graduate		Postgra			duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunicat	tion Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning										
Course Type	Compulsory					Ele	ctive		x	
Objectives	This course exami contexts from a cri				-	in mod	dern so	cieties	and in i	international
Content	The course addresses the following questions: Which cultural models are promoted by which actors and how? What influence do historical backgrounds, religious traditions, socioeconomic and international structures and developments have on cultural policy? How are cultural diversity dealt with by state and international institutions and in public spaces? How do modern states and institutions, for example through their role in education, influence cultural knowledge? What role does the media play in shaping and critically negotiating culture?									
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	-									
Lecturer(s)	-									
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Klein, Armin (2009 Sozialwissenschaf		turpoli	tik: Eine Ein	ıführı	ung W	iesbad	len: Ve	erlag für	-
Other Sources	-									
Additional Course Material										
Documents	-									
Assignments	-									
Exams	-									
Course Composition										
Mathematics und Basic Sciences									%	
Engineering									%	



		COURSE SY	/LLABUS					
Engineering Desi	ign			%				
Social Sciences				%100				
Educational Scie	nces			%				
Natural Sciences	;			%				
Health Sciences				%				
Expert Knowled	ge			%				
Assessment								
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)				
Midterm Exam		1		%40				
Quiz								
Assignments								
Attendance								
Recitations								
Projects								
Final Exam	Final Exam 1							
			Total	100				
ECTS Points and	d Work Load							
Activ	rity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)				
Lectures		14	3	42				
Self-Study		14	3	42				
Assignments		14	3	42				
Presentation / S	eminar							
Preparation Midterm Exam								
Recitations								
Laboratory								
Projects								
Final Exam		1	1	1				
i iliai Laaili		<u> </u>	Total Work Load	127				
		FOTO Delice						
		EC15 Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5				
Learning Outco			at dealer 1971	to afficially be a little				
1	cultural police information	iful participation in this course by in national, transnational as about current scientific and n modern societies and to dea	s well as international conte political discussions on the	xts. They will be able to give				
2	Basic awaren	n modern societies and to deal with them competently ness of the interdependence between cultural and political institutions and processes.						
		'	•	·				
3	-	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	·				
			<u>'</u>	·				



5	-									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	t									
1	Intro									
2	Policy									
3	Culture-Polic	y Relationship								
4	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
5	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
6	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
7	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
8	Mid-term									
9	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
10	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
11	Culture-Police	y Relationship								
12	Culture-Polic	y Relationship								
13	Culture-Polic	y Relationship								
14	Culture-Polic	y Relationship								
15	An overview									
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	3	3	3	3	3					
2	3	3	3	3	3					
3	-	-	-	-	-					
4	-	-	-	-	-					
5	-	-	-	-	-					
6										
7										
8										
9										



10										
11										
12										
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High								
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bo	ologna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	c?lang=tr&curSu	nit=209					
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. M. Oğuzhan Güner								
Date of Compilat	tion:	18.08.2022		Date of Compilation: 18.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ar	Semes	ster	
KKW 346				3	3		6		
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Aesthetic				3	-	-	5		
Language	Turkish	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate	ergraduate X Graduate				ostgra	duate		
Department / Program	Culture and Commi	unication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory	Compulsory Elective X							
Objectives	_	Aesthetics generally deals with beauty. In this philosophy discipline, cultural gains will be handled within the framework of aesthetic value.							
Content	aesthetics is highly controversial among philosophers. Fine, sublime, art or sensory information has been identified as his subject. Although philosophers have been thinking about these issues since ancient times, it was formed in a very late period as an aesthetic, autonomous philosophical discipline. It was founded by Gottlieb Baumgarten in the late 18th century. Although aesthetics is contextually focused on experience, it deals with the knowledge of the general concepts and principles in this field, rather than the study of individual aesthetic objects. In this sense, aesthetics seeks to answer the following comprehensive questions: Is perception a form of knowledge? What is art? What is aesthetic experience and judgment? Do objects have aesthetic properties? etc. This course is an introduction to theory and trends in philosophical aesthetics.								
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Muhammet Sait	DURAN							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Muhammet Sait	DURAN							
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Reicher, Maria E. (20 İsmail (2012): Estetil	-	-	-	e Ästhet	tik, Dar	mstadt; [°]	Tunalı,	
Other Sources									
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									



		COURSE SY	'LLABUS			
Mathematics un Sciences	nd Basic			%		
Engineering				%		
Engineering Des	sign			%		
Social Sciences		10	0	100 %		
Educational Sci	ences			%		
Natural Science	!S			%		
Health Sciences	1			%		
Expert Knowled	lge			%		
Assessment						
Acti	vity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam		1		40 %		
Quiz		-		-		
Assignments		-		-		
Attendance		-		-		
Recitations		-		-		
Projects		-		-		
Final Exam		1		60 %		
			Total	100		
ECTS Points ar	nd Work Load					
Acti	vity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Lectures		14	3	42		
Self-Study		14	4	56		
Assignments		14	3	42		
Presentation / S Preparation	Seminar	-	-	-		
Midterm Exam		1	2	2		
Recitations		-	-	-		
Laboratory		-	-	-		
Projects		-	-	-		
Final Exam		1	2	2		
			Total Work Load	144		
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5		
Learning Outc	omes					
1	The course ain the student.	ns to convey the contextual and	methodical basic knowledge of	philosophical aesthetics to		
2	It is aimed to g	give the participants the ability to esthetic perspective.	o look analytically and selfcritic	ally on subjective experience		
3						
3						



4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	it									
1	What is aesthe	tics?								
2	Aesthetic subje	ect and aestheti	c attitude							
3	Aesthetic subje	ect and aesthetic	c attitude							
4	What is an aes	thetic object?								
5	Aesthetic object: Phenomenological and ontological approach, aesthetic object understanding									
6	Aesthetic obje	Aesthetic object: Aesthetic object understanding of Marxist and meta aesthetic approach								
7	Aesthetic obje	ct: Structuralism	, Reception Aes	thetics and Frar	nkfurt School					
8	Aesthetic value	e: Metaphysical	understanding o	of beauty						
9	Aesthetic value	e: Ontological co	ncept of beauty	1						
10	Aesthetic value	e: Objective qua	lities of beauty							
11	Aesthetic value	e: Glory, Tragic,	Funny							
12	What is aesthe	tic judgment?								
13	Aesthetic judg	ment: Kant's und	derstanding of a	esthetic judgme	ent					
14	Aesthetic judg	ment: The probl	em of validity of	f aesthetic judgr	nent					
15	Generel evalua	ation								
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	4	4	3	4	4					
2	4	4	3	4	4					
3	4	4	3	4	4					
4	4	4	3	4	4					
5										
6										
7										
8										

9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progProfile.aspx?lang=en&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Research Asisst. Büşra Fadim SARIKAYA						
Date of Compilat	tion:	04.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Acad	lemic Y	ear	Semes	ter	
KKW348				3			6		
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Theory and Practice in Trans	ation			3	-	-	5		
Language	Turkish/German	Furkish/German							
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			Postgr	aduate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Com	municatio	n Sciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective		Х		
Objectives	and theories of tr	The aim of this seminar is to provide a general overview of the definitions, types and theories of translation. In addition, the types and methods of translation will be covered in the example texts.							
Content	Conducting a com	Conducting a comparative analysis of German and Turkish texts.							
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süreyya İlkılıç								
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih P	ehlivan / F	Res. Asst. Hati	ce Zeyne _l	o Gürb	ener Ş	ahin		
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required	Reading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Buschmann, Albre Theorie und Praxis		-				erspektiv	en für	
Other Sources	Prunč, Erich (2012 & Timme.). Entwickl	ungslinien de	r Translat	ionswi	ssensc	chaft. Bei	lin: Frank	
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%		
Engineering							%		
Engineering Design							%		



Social Sciences		100	0	%
Educational Scien				%
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledg	ge			%
Assessment				
Activ	ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1	%40	
Quiz		-		-
Assignments		-		-
Attendance		-	-	
Recitations		-	-	
Projects		-		-
Final Exam		1		%60
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	d Work Load			
Activi	ity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		15	2	30
Self-Study		2	25	50
Assignments		1	30	30
Presentation / Se Preparation	eminar	1	30	30
Midterm Exam		1	2	2
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	2	2
			Total Work Load	154
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5
Learning Outco	mes			
1		rovides a general knowledge of different types of texts.	of the concept and theories	of translation, as well as
2				
3				
4				



6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
Weekly Conten	nt									
1	Introduction									
2	What is Trans	slation?								
3	Translation th	neories								
4	Translation th	neories								
5	Method and a	analysis metho	ds							
6	Applied Samp	ole text analysis	S							
7	Summary- Ex	Summary- Exam Preparation								
8	Midterm	Midterm								
9	Sample text-	Sample text- Translation								
10	Sample text-	Translation								
11	Sample text-	Translation								
12	Sample text-	Translation								
13	Sample text-	Translation								
14	Summary- Ex	am Preparation	า							
15	Final									
Contribution of	f Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)						
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7			
1	3	4	3	4	3					
2	3	4	3	4	3					
3	3	4	3	4	3					
4	3	4	3	4	3					
5										
6 7										
8										
9										
10										



11								
12								
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1		
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#								
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Melih Pehlivan / Res. Asst. Hatice Zeynep Gürbener Şahin						
Date of Compilat	lation: 01.06.2022							



Course Details									
Code					Acade	emic Ye	ear	Seme	ster
KKW001					4			7	
Title				•	T	Α	L	ECTS	
Migrant Literature in Germany					2	-	-	3	
Language	Turkish/German	Turkish/German							
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate			F	Postgr	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	unication Sc	iences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to Face								
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive		х	
Objectives	This course aims to provide a general overview of the migration that began in the 1960s from Turkey to Germany as part of the recruitment agreement between the Federal Republic of Germany and Turkey, and the literature that emerged as a result of this migration.								
Content	The seminar consists of two parts: The first part deals with migration, the reasons for migration and the resulting literature. In particular, the authors of Turkish origin, their works and the themes of their works as well as the significance of these works in German literature will be discussed. In the second part, the works of the authors from the first generation are analyzed in particular.								
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	Dr. Süreyya İlkiliç								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Süreyya İlkiliç								
Assistant(s)	Res. Asst. Melih P	ehlivan / Ro	es. Asst. Hatio	ce Ze	ynep	Gürbe	ener Ş	ahin	
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Hofmann, Michael/P Darmstadt: Wissenso			_	n die i	nterkul	lturelle	e Literatu	ır.
Other Sources	Rösch, Heidi (1992). Verlag für Interkultu Rösch, Heidi (2007).	Migrationsli relle Kommu	teratur im inte unikation.	erkultı					
Additional Course Material									
Documents	-								
Assignments	-								
Exams	-								
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences								%	



		COURSEST	LLADOJ	
Engineering				%
Engineering Desig	gn			%
Social Sciences		100)	%
Educational Scien	ices			%
Natural Sciences				%
Health Sciences				%
Expert Knowledge	e			%
Assessment				
Activi	ty	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam		1	40	
Quiz				
Assignments				
Attendance				
Recitations				
Projects				
Final Exam		1		60
			Total	100
ECTS Points and	Work Load			
Activi	ty	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures		15	2	30
Self-Study		-	-	-
Assignments		1	30	30
Presentation / Se Preparation	minar	1	30	30
Midterm Exam		1	2	2
Recitations		-	-	-
Laboratory		-	-	-
Projects		-	-	-
Final Exam		1	2	2
			Total Work Load	94
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	3
Learning Outcom	mes			
1	By participatin migrant literat	g in this course, students will acc ure, as well as the works of auth ure. This will provide students a	ors of Turkish origin and the si	gnificance of these works in
2				
3				
4				



6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function 5 Historical background									
8 9 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
9 10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
10 11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
11 12 Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
Weekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
Meekly Content 1 Introduction 2 The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature 3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
 Introduction The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature What is Immigrant Literature? Migrant Literature - Subject, Function 									
The phenomenon of migration and the relationship between migration and literature What is Immigrant Literature? Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
3 What is Immigrant Literature? 4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
4 Migrant Literature - Subject, Function									
5 Historical background									
6 Pioneers of Migrant Literature and Historical Process									
7 Summary- Exam Preparation	Summary- Exam Preparation								
8 Midterm	Midterm								
9 Presentation-sample text	Presentation-sample text								
10 Presentation-sample text									
11 Presentation-sample text									
12 Presentation-sample text									
13 Presentation-sample text									
14 Presentation-sample text									
15 Final									
Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)									
P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6	P7								
1 4 4 4 3 3									
2 4 4 4 3 3									
3 4 4 4 3 3									
4 4 4 3 3									
4 4 4 4 3 3 3 5 5									
4 4 4 4 3 3 5 5 5 5 6									
4 4 4 4 3 3 3 5 5									



COOKSESTEERBOS									
10									
11									
12									
Contribution Lev	ntribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High								
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/index.aspx?lang=tr&curOp=showPac&curUnit=04&curSunit=209#									
Compiled by:		Res. Asst. Meli	h Pehlivan / Re	es. Asst. Hatice	Zeynep Gürbe	ner Şahin			
Date of Compilat	Date of Compilation: 02.06.2022								



Course Details								
Code				Acad	Academic Year		Semester	
KKW431				4			7	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Philosophy of Language				2	-	-	3	
Language	Turkish							
Level	Undergraduate		F	ostgra	duate			
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunication Sc	iences					
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective	2	Х	
Objectives	It constitutes the n sciences. With the the interdisciplinar	accumulatio	n of language բ	philosophy	, it is ai	med to	support	
Content	In the history of phrecognized from the relation of beir of epistemology. Be thought since its in experienced its here. Russell and Wittge philosophy of language philosophy, and the which puts language profound effects of subjects and cororigin, its function of meaning, comm	ne earliest peng, thought a ut beyond the ception. Howard in the 20 mage to be come the modis developments at the foreot only in philanguage, in intexts. In this as well as the	riods. Philosop nd word. There at, the language vever, philosop Oth century. The language at the ensidered an are st important signt has led to a effront of under ilosophy but all parallel with the course, subject e relationship of	whers have before, lang ge itself had be fact that he center outonomou be discipling axis shift standing e so in the finis historicats such as of names were for the such as of names were so in the such as of names were so in the such as of names were so in the such as of names were such as of names were so in the such as of names were such as of names were such as such as of names were such as s	studied uage is s been to see the control of their s field. In the control of their s field in philoxistence elds of all backgothe nativith objects.	the lar one of the sub- anguage philoso thinking But bey defines osophy e and hi culture ground, ture of t	nguage i the impo ject of p e have u ophers su g has en rond that s the 20t . The ling uman, h and soc has a w the lang d though	n terms of ortant topics shilosophical indoubtedly uch as Frege, abled t, language th century guistic turn, ias had ial sciences. ide variety uage, its int, theories
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Muhammet Sai	t Duran						
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Muhammet Sai	t Duran						
Assistant(s)	Re. Asst. Rukiyye Z	innur Fidan						
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Altınörs, Atakan (20 Prechtl, Peter (1999 Metzler 1999.	•			•	Stuttga	rt:	
Other Sources	Pfister, Jonas (Hrsg. Reclam 2011. Kompa, Nikola (Hrs				_		Лetzler 2	2015.



Additional Course Material			
Documents	-		
Assignments	-		
Exams	-		
Course Composition			
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%
Engineering			%
Engineering Design			%
Social Sciences	100	0	100%
Educational Sciences			%
Natural Sciences			%
Health Sciences			%
Expert Knowledge			%
Assessment			
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)
Midterm Exam	1		20
Quiz	-		-
Assignments	1		20
Attendance	-		-
Recitations	-		-
Projects	-		-
Final Exam	1		60
		Total	100
ECTS Points and Work Load			
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)
Lectures	14	2	28
Self-Study	1	20	20
Assignments	-	-	-
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	1	15	15
Midterm Exam	1	12	12
Recitations	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-
Projects	-	-	-
Final Exam	1	15	15
		Total Work Load	90



	ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours) 3	
Learning Outco	omes	
1	In this course, the participants will gain an overview of the historical philosophical accumulation in the field of language philosophy and the knowledge of trends and theories in this field with the help of classical texts.	k
2	It is aimed to give participants the ability to think systematically and to be aware of the versatility of the epistemological, practical and communicative structure of language.	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
Weekly Conten	ıt en	
1	Introduction to the philosophy of language	
2	Language Related Science	
3	Language philosophy in ancient times and Plato's understanding of language	
4	Language philosophy of Aristotle	
5	Language philosophy in the Middle Ages	
6	Language philosophy in antiquity Locke and Leibniz	
7	Enlightenment and the origin of language problem 1: Condillac and Süßmilch	
8	Enlightenment and the origin of language problem 2: Rousseau and Herder	
9	Language philosophy in the 20th century and Frege	
10	Analytical Language Philosophy and Russell	
11	Ludwig Wittgenstein I	
12	Ludwig Wittgenstein II	
13	Ordinary language philosophy and John Austin	
14	John Searl	
15	Final exam	
Contribution of	Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)	



	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	4	3	4	2		
2	5	4	3	4	2		
3	5	4	3	4	2		
4	5	4	3	4	2		
5	5	4	3	4	2		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1	
https://obs.tau.	edu.tr/oibs/bol	ogna/progLearn	Outcomes.aspx	?lang=tr&curSu	nit=209		
Compiled by:		Re. Ass. Rukiyye	Zinnur Fidan				
Date of Compilat	tion:	30.08.2022					



Course Details									
Code				Α	cade	mic Ye	ar	Seme	ster
KKW 433				3	3		6		
Title	Т		Α	L	ECTS				
Social Media Management						-	-	5	
Language	Turkish								
Level	Undergraduate		Postgraduate						
Department / Program	Cultural and Comn	nunication	Sciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face								
Course Type	Compulsory				Elec	tive		Х	
Objectives	media managemen marketing, adverti addition, the cours	Based on real-world business examples, students gain an introduction to social media management, which has become a part of business functions such as marketing, advertising, customer service or human resources management. In addition, the course covers key topics such as social media strategy, social media and crisis management or knowledge management.							
Content	The course focuses on the use of social media techniques and platforms, as well as the evaluation of information obtained from social media within companies and the preparation of media-oriented content. At the end of the course, students will learn about the application possibilities and application areas of these platforms in companies, and the implementation steps of the social media strategy, beyond the recognition of existing social media platforms.							nies and udents will platforms in	
Prerequisites	-								
Coordinator	course not opened								
Lecturer(s)	course not opened								
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Uğurlu, Saadet (2 Beta Yayınları.	017). Yen	i Medya'da S	Strate _.	jik İl	etişin	า Yön	etimi. İ	stanbul:
Other Sources	Kawasaki, Guy/Fit Mediacat Yayıncıl Kiel: Academic an	k. Hardin	nan, Marco ((2013)		•			
Additional Course Material									



D									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences			%						
Engineering									
Engineering Design			%						
Social Sciences	50)	%						
Educational Sciences			%						
Natural Sciences			%						
Health Sciences			%						
Expert Knowledge	50)	%						
Assessment									
Activity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)						
Midterm Exam	1		40						
Quiz	-		-						
Assignments	-	-							
Attendance	-	-							
Recitations	-	-							
Projects	-		-						
Final Exam	1		60						
		Total	100						
ECTS Points and Work Load									
Activity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)						
Lectures	14	2	28						
Self-Study	14	2	28						
Assignments	9	1	9						
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	6	1	6						
Midterm Exam	1	1	2						
Recitations	-	-	-						
Laboratory	-	-	-						
Projects	1	1	10						
Final Exam	1	2	2						
		Total Work Load	85						



	COURSE SYLLABUS
Learning Outco	omes
1	Students know the basic terms and effects of social media, its projection and results in the field of marketing. Students will have the competence to determine the criteria for technical support and social media agency selection.
2	Students can formulate and model social media goals, framework conditions, requirement profiles, and requirements in the context of organizational content / communication technique. Students can develop, organize and implement social media communication strategies. Students will have the competence to determine the criteria for technical support and social media agency selection.
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
Weekly Conter	it .
1	Introduction
	How Has Social Media Affected Traditional Media?
2	How has social Media Affected Traditional Media?
3	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media
3	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media
3	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World
3 4 5	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing
3 4 5 6	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures
3 4 5 6 7	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media
3 4 5 6 7 8	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media Social Media Economic Opportunities
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media Social Media Economic Opportunities Mid term
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media Social Media Economic Opportunities Mid term Personalization Policies
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media Social Media Economic Opportunities Mid term Personalization Policies Rethinking Social Media Culturally
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Strategies of Traditional Media Companies and Social Media Companies in the World Integration of Companies into Social Media Marketing The Impact of Social Media on Company Structures New Marketing Strategies on Social Media Social Media Economic Opportunities Mid term Personalization Policies Rethinking Social Media Culturally Social Media Networks



Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Program Objectives (1-5)								
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
1	5	2	5	2	5			
2	5	2	5	2	5			
3	5	2	5	2	5			
4	5	2	5	2	5			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	itermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1		
https://obs.tau.e	du.tr/oibs/bolo	gna/progLearnO	utcomes.aspx?l	ang=tr&curSuni	t=209			
Compiled by:		RA. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compila	tion:	15.08.2022						



Course Details										
Code						Acade	mic Ye	ar	Semes	ster
KKW 443						4			7	
Title						T	Α	L	ECTS	
Language and Communicatio						3			5	
Language	Turkish/German									
Level	Undergraduate		x	Graduate			P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	nunic	ation Scie	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Face to face									
Course Type	Compulsory					Ele	ctive		х	
Objectives	The aim of the cou concepts, developr		-	-		-	_			ries,
Content	The course covers different fields and structural function on the one hand, a linguistic functionin	l coni al Thi ind lir	nections. e focus w nguistic a	For this purp vill be on lang and paralingui	ose, guage istic	genera e as a co perspe	al found ognitive ctives o	lations and c f comr	for unde ommuni nunicatio	erstanding cative tool,
Prerequisites	-									
Coordinator	course not offered									
Lecturer(s)	course not offered									
Assistant(s)	-									
Work Placement	-									
Recommended or Required R	eading									
Books / Lecture Notes	Runkehl, Jens/Sch Sprache und Komi Westdeutscher Ve Watzlawick, Paul/ Menschliche Kom Grimm, Hannelore Miller, G. Languag	muni erlag Beav mun e (Hr	ikation i i. vin, Jane iikation. rsg.) (200	m Internet. t H./Jackson Formen, Stö 00). Sprache	Opla , Do brung ntwi	nden: on D. (2 gen, Pa icklung	2000). aradox			_
Other Sources										
Additional Course Material										
Documents										
Assignments										
Exams										
Course Composition										



DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES

		COURSE SY	/LLABUS		
Mathematics un Sciences	d Basic			%	
Engineering				%	
Engineering Des	ign			%	
Social Sciences		10	0	%	
Educational Scie	ences			%	
Natural Sciences	5	%			
Health Sciences	%				
Expert Knowleds		%			
Assessment					
Activ	/ity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)	
Midterm Exam		1		40	
Quiz		-		-	
Assignments		-		-	
Attendance		-		-	
Recitations		-		-	
Projects		-	-		
Final Exam		1		60	
			Total	100	
ECTS Points and	d Work Load				
ECTS Points and		Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)	
		Count 2	Duration 14	Work Load (Hours) 28	
Activ					
Activ Lectures		2	14	28	
Activ Lectures Self-Study	rity	2 10	14 8	28 80	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S	rity	2 10 -	14 8 -	28 80 -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation	rity	2 10 - -	14 8 - -	28 80 - -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam	rity	2 10 - - 1	14 8 - -	28 80 - -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	rity	2 10 - - 1	14 8 - -	28 80 - -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	rity	2 10 - - 1 -	14 8 - - 1 -	28 80 - - 1 -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	2 10 - - 1 - -	14 8 - - 1 - -	28 80 - - 1 - -	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	rity	2 10 - - 1 - - - 1	14 8 - - 1 - - - 1	28 80 - - 1 - - - 1	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	2 10 - - 1 - - 1	14 8 1 1 - 1 Total Work Load	28 80 - - 1 - - 1 110	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar	2 10 - - 1 - - 1	14 8 1 1 - 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	28 80 - - 1 - - 1 110	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	eminar omes Knowledge of To acquire knowledge and acquire knowle	2 10 1 1 - 1 - 1 ECTS Poin	14 8 1 1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	28 80 - - 1 1 - - 1 110 4	
Active Lectures Self-Study Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcome 1	eminar eminar Knowledge of To acquire knowledge communicative	2 10 1 1 - 1 1 the link between language and cowledge about the language syst	14 8 1 1 1 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours) communication. em and cognitive perspectives	28 80 - - 1 1 - - 1 110 4	



4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
Weekly Conten	it						
1	Introduction						
2	Sensory Appro	ach					
3	Speech Percep	tion					
4	Statistical App	roach					
5	Use of Symbols	s 1					
6	Use of Symbols	s 2					
7	Individual Diffe	erences					
8	Verbal Behavio	or					
9	Mid-term						
10	Oral Habits						
11	Nonverbal Con	nmunication					
12	Words, Patterr	ns and Thoughts					
13	Social Approac	h					
14	Final						
15							
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Progr	ram Objective	s (1-5)			
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7
1	5	4	3	4	5		
2	5	4	3	4	5		
3	5	4	3	4	5		
4	5	4	3	4	5		
5 6							
7							
8							



9							
10							
11							
12							
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-in	ntermediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	1	
https://obs.tau.e	edu.tr/oibs/bo	logna/progLearr	Outcomes.aspx	:?lang=tr&curSu	ınit=209		
Compiled by:		RA. İpek Kesici					
Date of Compilat	tion:	15.08.2022					



Course Details								
Code				Aca	demic Y	ear	Semes	ter
KKW441				4			7	
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS	
Museums and Collections				3	-	-	5	
Language	German	German						
Level	Undergraduate	x	Graduate		ı	Postgr	aduate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Comm	Cultural and Communication Sciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular							
Course Type	Compulsory			El	ective		x	
Objectives	museum and collect scientific theories, r	The aim of the course is to demonstrate the importance of the cultural institutions like museum and collections in the context of research of cultural studies and to approach the scientific theories, methods and practice of museology. Important museums in Istanbul that are important for cultural memory are visited.						
Content	After an introduction to the basics of museology, the history and the change of the museum as an institution, along with current debates in the cultural studies about the tasks of museums, selected museums and collections in Istanbul and its surroundings on the way of research studies with regard to potentials for the cultural research developed.							
Prerequisites	-							
Coordinator	Asst. Prof. Detlev Quintern							
Lecturer(s)	Asst. Prof. Detlev	Quintern						
Assistant(s)	-							
Work Placement	-							
Recommended or Required R	eading							
Books / Lecture Notes	Thiemeyer, Thomas Tübingen: A. Franke		chichte im Mus	seum. The	orie – P	raxis –	Berufsfel	der.
Other Sources	-							
Additional Course Material								
Documents	Documents and Pub Museum Association		the Internation	ial Museu	m Assoc	iation	and the G	German
Assignments								
Exams								
Course Composition								
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%	
Engineering							%	



		COURSE SY	'LLABUS				
Engineering Desig	ŗn			%			
Social Sciences				%100			
Educational Scien	ces			%			
Natural Sciences				%			
Health Sciences				%			
Expert Knowledge	9			%			
Assessment							
Activit	ty	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)			
Midterm Exam		1		%40			
Quiz							
Assignments							
Attendance							
Recitations							
Projects							
Final Exam		1		%60			
			Total	100			
ECTS Points and	Work Load						
Activit	ty	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)			
Lectures		14	3	42			
Self-Study		10	10	100			
Assignments		-	-	-			
Presentation / Se Preparation	minar	-	-	_			
Midterm Exam		1	1	1			
Recitations		-	-	-			
Laboratory		-	-	-			
Projects		-	-	-			
Final Exam		1	1	1			
			Total Work Load	144			
		ECTS Poin	ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	5			
Learning Outcor							
1	Acquire know	vledge about the developmen	it of museums.				
2	Acquire know	vledge of the historical develo	ppment of the museum as ar	n institution.			
	Basic Understanding of the Cultural and Scientific Institution Museum (Collecting, Preserving, Researching, Conveying and Presenting)						
4		_					
4	Researching, Understand	_		ss problems of exhibiting			



	concepts and	the correspon	ding design.					
6	-							
7	-							
8	-							
9	-							
10	-							
11	-							
12	-							
Weekly Conten	t							
1	Theories and	methods of m	useum studies					
2	Historical dev	elopment of th	ne museum as	an institution				
3	Tasks of a mu	seum (collecti	ng, preserving,	, researching, o	conveying and	presenting)		
4	Collecting in o	different histor	ical contexts					
5	Differences a	nd similarities	in the develop	ment of muse	ums in Turkey	and Germany		
6	International	International Museum Association (ICOM) and German Museum Association						
7	Debates about the future of the museum							
8	Examples in 0	Examples in Germany: Humboldtforum, Cologne, Bremen						
9	The advent a	nd developmei	nt of museums	s in Turkey				
10	Museums in	Гurkey: Case St	udies					
11	Preparation o	of a museum ex	cursion					
12	Research-bas	ed cultural stu	dies in the mu	seum				
13	Mediation dir	mensions: mus	eum and publi	ic history				
14	Potentials of	cultural studie	s research in m	nuseums				
15	Exercises, foll	ow-up work ar	nd exam prepa	ration				
Contribution of	Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)				
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7	
1	4	5	4	5	4			
2	4	5	4	5	4			
3	4	5	4	5	4			
4	4	5	4	5	4			
5	4	5	4	5	4			
6								
7								
8								
9								



10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	el	1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High						
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209								
Compiled by:		Dr. Detlev Quintern						
Date of Compilat	tion:	18.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Α	cade	mic Ye	ar	Semester	
KKW 434				4	4			8	
Title				Т	•	Α	L	ECTS	
Cultural Heritage Management				3				6	
Language	German	German							
Level	Undergraduate	х	Graduate			P	ostgra	duate	
Department / Program	Cultural and Commi	unication	Sciences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Regular								
Course Type	Compulsory				Ele	ctive		х	
Objectives	The aim of the course is to give students an overview of the theories of cultural heritage. The students get an insight into the questions of cultural heritage protection, monument anddocument maintenance etc.								
Content	After an introduction to the theories of cultural heritage (UNESCO) are selected world heritage sites in Istanbul presented and in terms of their problems Management discussed.								
Prerequisites	<u> </u>								
Coordinator	Dr. Detlev Quintern								
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Detlev Quintern								
Assistant(s)	RA. Yavuz Aytekin								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	Tauschek, Markus (2 Dietrich Reimer.	013). Kult	turerbe. Eine	Einfü	hrun	g. Ber	lin:		
Other Sources	Michael S. Falser, Motranskulturell, Grenz Verlag. Burkhard Schnepel, Fldentität, Tradition utranscript-Verlag.	gänge zw Felix Girke	ischen Theor	rie und aria Kr	d Pra	xis (20 Hg.) (2	013). B 2013).	Bielefeld Kultur a	: transcript- Il inclusive.
Additional Course Material									
Documents	UNESCO Documents								
Assignments	Citedo Documents								
Assignments									



Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percen Midterm Exam 1 Quiz - Assignments -	% % % % % % % % % % % 40
Mathematics und Basic Sciences Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz Assignments	% % % % % % % % % htage (%)
Sciences Engineering Engineering Design Social Sciences Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz Assignments	% % % % % % % % % htage (%)
Engineering Design Social Sciences Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam Quiz Assignments Page 1 Assignments	% % % % % % % htage (%)
Social Sciences 30 Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz	% % % % % mtage (%)
Educational Sciences Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz Assignments	% % % % mtage (%)
Natural Sciences Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz - Assignments -	% % % mtage (%)
Health Sciences Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1	% % ntage (%)
Expert Knowledge 70 Assessment Activity Count Percent 1 Quiz	% ntage (%)
Assessment Count Percent Midterm Exam 1 Quiz - Assignments -	ntage (%)
Activity Count Percent Midterm Exam 1	
Midterm Exam 1 Quiz Assignments 1 Assignments	
Quiz - Cassignments - Cassignments	40
Assignments -	
Assignments	-
Attandance -	-
Attendance -	-
Recitations -	-
Projects -	-
Final Exam 1	60
Total 1	100
ECTS Points and Work Load	
Activity Count Duration Work Lo	ad (Hours)
Lectures 14 3	42
Self-Study 10 10 1	100
Assignments	-
Presentation / Seminar Preparation	-
Midterm Exam 1 1	1
Recitations	-
Laboratory	-
Projects	-
Final Exam 1 1	1
Total Work Load 1	144
ECTS Points (Total Work Load / Hours)	6
Learning Outcomes	
1 Knowledge of theories and concepts related to cultural heritage management.	



2	Sensitization to problems of classifications, classification and evaluation of cultural heritage in international cultural organizations (UNESCO)								
3	Awareness of	f debates on th	<u> </u>		the context of	remembrance	, memory		
	and identity.								
4	_	Itural and socia ultural heritage		arch (Approach	nes, Potentials) of material ar	nd		
5	Insight into p	ractices and pr	oblems of cult	ural heritage n	nanagement.				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Weekly Conten	t								
1	Theories and	methods of cu	ltural heritage						
2	Cultural heritage and institutional history (UNESCO).								
3	Classification and differentiation processes of cultural heritage (Material and Immaterial Culture, Nature, Documents).								
4	On the way to a world cultural heritage. Nomination processes, conditions and inventory.								
5	Material wor	ld cultural heri	tage in Turkey						
6	World Intang	ible Heritage a	nd World Docı	ument Heritage	e in Turkey.				
7	Case study w	orld culture he	ritage sites in	Turkey: Göbek	li Tepe.				
8	Case Study of	f World Intangi	ble Heritage.						
9	World culture	e Heritage in da	anger: Protecti	ion of Cultural	Assets.				
10	Cultural and I	natural heritag	e, biodiversity	: preservation,	care and deve	lopment.			
11		age mediation							
12	Cultural herit	age in the con	text of the cult	ure of rememb	orance.				
13	Excursion to	selected world	cultural herita	ge sites in Turl	key.				
14	Cultural Tour				: problems (Ed	ucation, Popul	ar History,		
15	Seminar and	final examinati	on preparation	n.					
Contribution of	Learning Out	comes to Prog	ram Objective	s (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	Р6	P7		
1	4	5	4	5	4				
2	4	5	4	5	4				
3	4	5	4	5	4				



4	4	5	4	5	4			
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
Contribution Lev	rel .	1: Low 2: Low-in	termediate 3: Ir	ntermediate 4: F	ligh 5: Very High	า		
https://obs.tau.	https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:		RA. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compila	tion:	30.08.2022						



Course Details									
Code				Acad	emic Ye	ear	Semester		
KKW 436				4			8		
Title				Т	Α	L	ECTS		
Communication in Art				3			6		
Language	Turkish	Furkish							
Level	Undergraduate	X	Graduate		F	Postgra	aduate		
Department / Program	Cultural and Commu	nication Sci	ences						
Forms of Teaching and Learning	Formal								
Course Type	Compulsory			Ele	ective		х		
Objectives		The course deals with the importance of intercultural and interpersonal communication in art reception.							
Content	In this course, communication processes between artists and recipients are presented.								
Prerequisites	-	-							
Coordinator	Dr. Tugce Özlem KE	LES							
Lecturer(s)	Dr. Tugce Özlem KE	LES							
Assistant(s)	-								
Work Placement	-								
Recommended or Required R	eading								
Books / Lecture Notes	During the seminar	scripts wil	l be shared.						
Other Sources									
Additional Course Material									
Documents									
Assignments									
Exams									
Course Composition									
Mathematics und Basic Sciences							%		
Engineering							%		



Engineering Des	ign			%		
Social Sciences		50		%		
Educational Scie	nces			%		
Natural Sciences	3			%		
Health Sciences				%		
Expert Knowled	ge	50		%		
Assessment						
Activ	rity	Cou	nt	Percentage (%)		
Midterm Exam		-	-			
Quiz		-		-		
Assignments		1		30		
Attendance		1		10		
Recitations		-	-			
Projects		-				
Final Exam		1		60		
			Total	100		
ECTS Points and	d Work Load					
Activ	vity	Count	Duration	Work Load (Hours)		
Lectures	s 14 3		42			
Self-Study		14 4		56		
Jen Juay			4 4			
Assignments		4	4	16		
_	eminar	4 1	4 14	16 14		
Assignments Presentation / S	eminar					
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation	eminar	1	14	14		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam	eminar	1 -	14 -	14 -		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations	eminar	- -	14 - -	14 - -		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory	eminar	- -	14 - - -	14 - - -		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	- - - -	14 - - - -	14 - - - -		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects	eminar	1 - - - - 1	14 - - - - 40	14 - - - - 40		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects		1 - - - - 1	14 40 Total Work Load	14 - - - - 40 168		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam	omes	1 - - - - 1	14 40 Total Work Load	14 - - - - 40 168		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outcome	omes Acquiring kno	1 1 ECTS Poin	14 40 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	14 - - - - 40 168		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	omes Acquiring know	1 1 ECTS Poin	14 40 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	14 - - - - 40 168		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	omes Acquiring know	1	14 40 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	14 - - - - 40 168		
Assignments Presentation / S Preparation Midterm Exam Recitations Laboratory Projects Final Exam Learning Outco	omes Acquiring know	1	14 40 Total Work Load ts (Total Work Load / Hours)	14 - - - - 40 168		



6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
Weekly Conten	t								
1	Getting to kn	ow and presen	iting the teach	ing content					
2	The connection	on between co	mmunication	and art					
3	Designation o	of the art and e	pochs						
4	Ideology and	art							
5	Art and Femir	nist Research							
6	Digital art and	d examples							
7	Art and cinem	Art and cinema							
8	Art and cinem	Art and cinema							
9	midterm exar	n							
10	Assessment a	nd discussion							
11	Literature and	d art							
12	Art and DIA								
13	Art and cultu	re industry							
14	Art for whom	?							
15	Preparation f	or final exam							
Contribution of	f Learning Outo	comes to Prog	ram Objective	es (1-5)					
	P1	P2	Р3	P4	P5	P6	P7		
1	5	2	5	4	5				
2	5	2	5	4	5				
3	5	2	5	4	5				
4	5	2	5	4	5				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									



11							
12							
Contribution Level 1: Low 2: Low-intermediate 3: Intermediate 4: High 5: Very High							
https://obs.tau.edu.tr/oibs/bologna/progLearnOutcomes.aspx?lang=tr&curSunit=209							
Compiled by:	d by: RA. İpek Kesici						
Date of Compilat	Date of Compilation: 30.08.2022						